# Profile of Undergraduates in U.S. Postsecondary Education Institutions: 1989-90 

Contractor Report

Laura Horn
Aziza Khazzoom
MPR Associates, Inc.
C. Dennis Carroll

Project Officer
National Center for Education Statistics

## Highlights

This report profiles undergraduate students enrolled in postsecondary education in the academic year 1989-90. M ost of the data were derived from the 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90), a nationally representative sample of all postsecondary students in the 1989-90 academic year. Institutional enrollment information was obtained from the 1989-90 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) that provides fall enrollment statistics. Some of the findings are as follows:

- In the fall of 1989, about 12.7 million students were enrolled as undergraduates in U.S. postsecondary institutions, 7.7 million on a full-time basis and about 5 million on a part-time basis. A bout 52 percent were enrolled in 4-year institutions.
- In the academic year 1989-90, 76 percent of all undergraduates attended public institutions. A nother 16 percent attended private, not-for-profit institutions, while those remaining attended private, for-profit institutions.
- During the 1989-90 academic year approximately the same percentage of undergraduates attended 2 - to 3 -year institutions ( 46 percent) as the percentage who attended 4 -year institutions. A bout 8 percent of undergraduates attended less-than-2-year institutions (note this is the entire year which is different from full enrollment reported in first highlight).
- Choice of institutions varied for different demographic and socioeconomic characteristics. A sian undergraduates were more likely than either black or Hispanic students to attend public institutions, while black and Hispanic students were more likely to attend private, for-profit institutions than were white students. Y ounger students (under 24 years of age) were more likely than older students to attend private, not-for-profit institutions.
- In the academic year 1989-90, a majority (56 percent) of undergraduates were enrolled full-time, while 23 percent were enrolled less than half-time. M ost part-time students attended 2- to 3-year institutions.
- M ost undergraduates ( 57 percent) lived off campus, not with their parents. A bout 15 percent (primarily students under 24 years of age) lived in campus housing.
- A mong undergraduates enrolled in the academic year of 1989-90, 55 percent were female and 45 percent were male. The majority ( 58 percent) were 23 years or younger, while 26 percent were 30 years or older.
- A bout three-quarters (72 percent) of all undergraduates were white, though racial-ethnic group distribution varied according to institution type. A mong those attending less-than-2-year institutions, only 56 percent were white compared with 80 percent of those attending 4 -year doctoral-granting institutions.
- About 48 percent of undergraduates were financially dependent on their parents. A mong financially dependent undergraduates, 53 percent were from families with annual incomes under $\$ 40,000$, while about 15 percent were from families with incomes of $\$ 70,000$ or more. Among financially independent undergraduates, a majority ( 59 percent) had annual incomes less than $\$ 20,000$.
- A bout 42 percent of undergraduates' parents completed a high school education or less as their highest educational attainment; about 16 percent of students had at least one parent who had earned an advanced degree.
- The occupations of undergraduates' mothers were primarily in administrative support ( 23 percent) or professional positions ( 20 percent); fathers worked primarily in managerial ( 21 percent), crafts (22 percent), or professional occupations (17 percent).
- A bout 7 percent of undergraduates reported having some kind of disability. A mong students who reported having a disability, more than two-thirds reported either being hearing or mobility disabled. About 20 percent of students with a disability reported being learning disabled.
- Almost all undergraduates ( 92 percent) received a high school diploma before entering postsecondary education. This varied according to institution type: among those in less-than-2-year institutions, 69 percent had a high school diploma, compared with 98 percent in 4 -year-doctoral-granting institutions.
- Regardless of undergraduates' dependency status, about 43 percent received some sort of financial aid. The amount of aid received varied by dependency status. The average amount of aid received by independent students was $\$ 4,100$. The average amount of aid received by dependent students was $\$ 3,200$.
- Undergraduates reported their field of study as business-marketing far more often than any other discipline ( 26 percent). This was followed by roughly equal proportions ( 10 percent) in the fields of technology-engineering or education-public service.
- A bout one-half of all undergraduates ( 52 percent) aspired to earn an advanced degree as their highest educational objective. A nother one-third aspired to a bachelor's degree.


## Foreword

This report profiles undergraduates enrolled in postsecondary education for the academic year 1989-90. It specifically presents a description of the social and economic backgrounds of these students, what types of institutions they attended, their educational experience, and their educational aspirations. The report is a collection of statistics and indicators to be used as a reference for documenting undergraduates in A merican postsecondary institutions, an important pool of this country's human resources.

The report relies primarily on data from the 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90). This survey was designed to answer fundamental questions about financial aid and it details students' education expenses, sources, and types of financial aid. NPSA S:90 differs from the first NPSAS survey (NPSAS:87) in that it represents students enrolled in A merican postsecondary institutions throughout the entire 1989-90 academic year, rather than only those students enrolled in the fall. Thus, more accurate estimates of enrollments, especially for those in less-than-4-year institutions, are available from NPSA S:90. Because of the difference in student samples between NPSA S:87 and NPSA S:90, this profile is not directly comparable to the first profile published by the Department of Education (U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, A Profile of Undergraduates in American Postsecondary Institutions). How ever, this report examines differences betw een students who enrolled in the fall with those enrolled in terms other than the fall. In addition, a trend report comparing only the fall samples of NPSA S: 87 and NPSA S:90 is forthcoming. NPSAS is scheduled to be conducted every three years and, henceforth, subsequent surveys will be directly comparable to the entire sample used in NPSA S:90.

M ost of the estimates presented in this report were produced using the NPSA S:90 Encrypted Table Generation System (ETGS) for undergraduates. The ETGS software makes it possible for users to specify and generate their own tables from the NPSAS data and get the associated standard errors for all estimates (for a more detailed description of the ETGS, see appendix B in this report).

Institutional-level enrollment data are also presented in this report. They were derived from the Integrated Postsecondary Education D ata System (IPEDS). In addition, data from published sources such as the 1990 and 1991 Digest of Educational Statistics are also included to make one comprehensive report documenting undergraduates.

We hope that readers of this report will find it informative and useful. We welcome recommendations for improving the format, content, or analysis to make subsequent profiles even more informative and accessible.

Paul D. Planchon<br>C. Dennis Carroll, Chief<br>Acting A ssociate Commissioner<br>Postsecondary Education Statistics Division

## Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank all those who contributed to the production of this report. A mong M PR A ssociates, Susan Choy and Charles Byce provided direction and support throughout the various stages of analysis and writing. Ellen Liebman performed a number of programming tasks, and A ndrea Livingston edited the final report. Finally, Ben Pinney performed a number of critical tasks including formatting figures, tables, and text.

We would like to gratefully acknowledge the review of this report by NCES reviewers Roslyn A. K orb, Robert Burton, John Burkett, and Sheila White; and also by David Bergeron of the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Postsecondary Education and Jay N oell of the Congressional Budget Office.

## C ontents

Page
Highlights ..... iii
Foreword ..... V
Acknowledgments ..... vi
List of Tables ..... viii
List of Figures ..... xi
Introduction ..... 1
Background ..... 1
Purpose of the Report ..... 1
Organization of the Report ..... 1
I Historical Overview of Undergraduate Fall E nrollment ..... 3
II E nrollment C haracteristics ..... 6
Types of Institutions A ttended ..... 6
A ttendance Status ..... 13
Housing A rrangements ..... 17
Fields of Study ..... 20
Remedial Education of First-Y ear Students ..... 25
III Demographics and Socioeconomic Status ..... 27
Gender, Race-Ethnicity, and A ge ..... 27
$M$ arital Status and Dependents ..... 34
Citizenship and V eteran Status ..... 37
Income ..... 42
Education and Occupations of Undergraduates' Parents ..... 49
Disability Status ..... 55
IV Comparison of Undergraduates Enrolled in Fall and Non-Fall Terms ..... 57
Types of Institutions ..... 57
Student Characteristics ..... 59
V Academic Preparation ..... 67
High School Graduation ..... 67
College Entrance Examination Scores ..... 70
VI Sources of Financial Support ..... 73
Financial Dependency Status ..... 73
Types and A mounts of Student Aid Received ..... 79
Comparison of Fall and Non-Fall Term Undergraduates ..... 84
VII Educational Objectives ..... 88
Appendix A: Glossary ..... 92
Appendix B: Technical Notes and M ethodology ..... 103

## List of Tables

Table Page
I. 1 T otal undergraduate enrollment in all postsecondary institutions, by offering level, control, and attendance status: F all 1989 ..... 3
I. 2 Total undergraduate enrollment in institutions of higher education, by sex and attendance status: F all 1969 to F all 1990 ..... 4
I. 3 Total enrollment in public and private institutions of higher education, by sex: Fall 1969 to Fall 1989 ..... 5
II.1a Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 7
II.1b Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 9
II.1c Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level and control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 11
II. 2 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' attendance status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 15
II. 3 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' housing arrangements, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 18
II.4a Percentage distribution of vocational fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 21
II.4b Percentage distribution of academic fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 23
II. 5 Percentage of first-year undergraduates who reported receiving remedial education during the first year enrolled, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 25
III.1a Percentage distribution of undergraduates' gender and race-ethnicity, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 30
III.1b Percentage distribution of undergraduates' age, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 32
III. 2 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' marital status and number of dependents, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 35
III.3a Percentage distribution of undergraduates' citizenship status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 37
III.3b Percentage distribution of undergraduates' veteran status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 40
III. 4 Percentage distribution of family income of financially dependent undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 45
III. 5 Percentage distribution of family income of financially independent undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 47
III. 6 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by the (highest) level of parents' education, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 50
III. 7 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' mother's occupation, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 53
III. 8 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' father's occupation, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 54
III. 9 Percentage of disabled undergraduates and type of disability, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 55
IV. 1 Percentage of undergraduates in fall and non-fall terms, by institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 58
IV . 2 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by attendance status and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 60
IV. 3 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by gender and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 62
IV. 4 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by race-ethnicity and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 63
IV. 5 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by age and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 64
IV . 6 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by level and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 65
V. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by high school completion status and by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 68
V. 2 A verage SAT scores for college-bound high school seniors, by sex: 1966-67 to 1989-90 ..... 71
V. 3 A verage ACT assessment scores for college-bound high school seniors: 1969-70 to 1989-90 ..... 72
VI. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' financial dependency status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 77
VI. 2 Percentage of financially dependent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 80
VI. 3 Percentage of financially independent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 82
VI. 4 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by dependency status and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 85
VI. 5 Percentage of undergraduates receiving financial aid and average yearly amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by dependency status and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90 ..... 87
VII. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates' educational aspirations, by selected student and institution characteristics: AY 1989-90 ..... 90

## List of Figures

Figure Page
II. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by control and level of institution: AY 1989-90 ..... 6
II. 2 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by attendance status and level of institution: AY 1989-90 ..... 13
II. 3 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by housing arrangements: A Y 1989-90 ..... 17
III. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by gender, race-ethnicity, and age: AY 1989-90 ..... 28
III. 2 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by marital status and number of dependents: A Y 1989-90 ..... 34
III. 3 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by family income and dependency status: A Y 1989-90 ..... 43
III. 4 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by highest level of parents' education: AY 1989-90 ..... 49
III. 5 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by parents' occupations: AY 1989-90 ..... 52
V. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates by high school completion status: AY 1989-90 ..... 67
V. 2 A verage SAT scores for college-bound high school seniors: 1966-67 to 1989-90 ..... 70
VI. 1 Percentage of all undergraduates and students under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by gender and race-ethnicity: AY 1989-90 ..... 74
VI. 2 Percentage of all undergraduates and those under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by their educational aspirations ..... 75
VI. 3 Percentage of all undergraduates and those under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by control and level of institution ..... 76
VII. 1 Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by their educational aspirations ..... 88

## Introduction

## B ackground

Prior to the first National Postsecondary Student Aid Study conducted in 1986-87 (NPSAS:87), a single comprehensive source of information about postsecondary students was not available. Data collected for NPSA S:87 was designed to answer fundamental questions about financial aid, examining in detail students' education expenses, sources, and types of financial aid. Along with this information, comprehensive sociodemographic data describing postsecondary students were collected. These data served as a basis for the first profile of undergraduate students published in 1990. ${ }^{1}$ It represented the first synthesis of undergraduates' socioeconomic characteristics, their academic backgrounds, programs, and objectives. Since its publication, a subsequent NPSAS survey has been conducted (NPSA S:90). This study provides information similar to that provided by NPSAS:87 for students enrolled in postsecondary education in 1989-90, with one important difference. NPSA S:90 surveyed a representative sample of students enrolled throughout the entire 1989-90 academic year, rather than only those enrolled in the fall term. Thus, more non-fall and fall estimates of enrollments and information about students attending all types of postsecondary institutions are now available. NPSAS is scheduled to be conducted every 3 years, making it a good source for examining changing trends in the characteristics of students attending postsecondary institutions.

## Purpose of the Report

The purpose of this report is similar to that of the first undergraduate profile, to provide an in-depth description of students enrolled in postsecondary education in the academic year 1989-90. Because N PSA S:90 surveyed students enrolled throughout the academic year, it is not directly comparable to NPSAS:87. However, a trend report comparing fall 1989 enrollees with those enrolled in the fall of 1986 is forthcoming.

M any detailed statistics are presented in this report, which makes it a valuable reference. In addition, statistics of major interest are discussed in the text and are also graphically represented.

## Organization of the Report

E ach chapter of this report emphasizes a particular descriptive aspect of undergraduate students and enrollment in A merican postsecondary institutions. Chapter I provides overall enrollment statistics for 1989-90 as well as a historical overview of postsecondary enrollment beginning in 1969. Chapter II details 1989-90 enrollment according to institution type, students' attendance status (full time or part time), housing arrangements, students' fields of study, and whether or not first-year students participated in remedial education. Chapter III describes the demographic characteristics of undergraduates including gender, race-ethnicity, age, and family characteristics. Chapter IV compares students enrolled in the fall term with those enrolled in non-fall terms. Chapter V examines undergraduates' academic preparation for entering postsecondary education. In addition, this chapter also presents historical data on SAT and ACT scores. Sources of financial support and who receives it are presented in chapter VI. The seventh and final chapter examines undergraduates' educational objectives.

[^0]Each chapter of this report presents a series of tables containing data related to the chapter's topic, preceded by a brief written and graphic summary of the highlights. Differences among groups reported in the text were evaluated using a two-tailed $\mathbf{t}$-test adjusted for multiple paired comparisons (Bonferonni adjustment). Differences reported are significant to the . 05 level for each family of tests. An explanation of this procedure is given in the technical notes in appendix B. Not all significant findings are discussed.

The percentages reported in the tables are all row percentages. For example, in table II.1a, the second row, first column reads: among male undergraduates attending postsecondary institutions, 77.5 percent were enrolled in public institutions in the 1989-90 A cademic Y ear.

W hile most of the data presented in this report come from NPSA S:90, additional enrollment statistics are al so presented from the 1989-90 Integrated Postsecondary Education D ata System (IPEDS) survey of institutions. Specifically, total fall enrollment in all postsecondary institutions and in institutions of higher education over the last two decades (chapter 1) originated from IPEDS. IPEDS includes data on all 4 -year and 2-year institutions, all public less-than-2-year institutions, and a sample of private, not-for-profit and private, for-profit less-than-2-year institutions. IPEDS served as the primary sampling frame for the sample of NPSAS:90 institutions. The relationship between IPEDS and NPSAS is shown in appendix B, table B.1.

A glossary is provided as appendix A. Readers should consult this glossary for the definition of many of the terms used throughout the text.

## C hapter I

## Historical Overview of Undergraduate Fall Enrollment

In the fall of 1989, total undergraduate enrollment in A merican postsecondary institutions reached 12.7 million, with 7.7 million, or 61 percent, of undergraduates enrolled full time and the remaining 5 million enrolled part time (table l.1). ${ }^{2}$ Slightly more than one-half ( 6.6 million, or 52 percent) of all undergraduates were enrolled in 4 -year institutions, 5.4 million ( 43 percent) were enrolled in 2-year institutions, and 708,000 (6 percent) were enrolled in less-than-2-year institutions. ${ }^{3}$ A bout 11.5 million were enrolled in higher education institutions.

A mong 2- and 4-year institutions, the majority of undergraduates were enrolled in the public sector: 70 percent of students in 4 -year institutions and 93 percent of those in 2 -year institutions. In less-than-2-year institutions, on the other hand, 73 percent were enrolled in private, for-profit institutions. ${ }^{4}$

Table I.1-Total undergraduate enrollment in all postsecondary institutions, by offering level, control, and attendance status (in thousands): F all 1989

|  | All <br> institutions | Public | All <br> private | Private <br> not-for-profit | Private <br> for-profit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 12,698 | 9,728 | 2,970 | 2,148 | 822 |
| Full-time | 7,717 | 5,332 | 2,385 | 1,650 | 735 |
| Part-time | 4,981 | 4,396 | 585 | 498 | 87 |
| 4-year | 6,625 | 4,613 | 2,013 | 1,958 | 55 |
| Full-time | 5,006 | 3,466 | 1,541 | 1,497 | 44 |
| Part-time | 1,619 | 1,147 | 472 | 461 | 11 |
| 2-year | 5,365 | 4,988 | 376 | 126 | 250 |
| Full-time | 2,003 | 1,739 | 263 | 881 | 55 |
| Part-time | 3,362 | 3,249 | 113 | 38 | 75 |
| Less-than-2-year | 708 | 127 | 581 | 65 | 516 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 Integrated Postsecondary Education D ata System, "Institutional Characteristics Survey."
${ }^{2}$ Note that fall enrollment differs from full-year enrollment. This distinction can be important when counting students in less-than-4-year institutions, many of which have short-term programs. A count of fall enrollment can lead to an underestimation of the number of students who enroll during a year.
${ }^{3}$ The numbers in table I. 1 are higher than those in tables I. 2 and I.3, because tables I. 2 and I. 3 include only enrollment in institutions of higher education, while table I. 1 includes enrollment in all postsecondary institutions. The term "institution of higher education" (as defined in IPEDS) refers to institutions accredited at the collegiate level by an agency recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education. M any of these institutions offer bachelor's and/or associate's degrees.
${ }^{4}$ The response rate for private not-for-profit and private for-profit institutions in the 1989 IPEDS was 72 percent and 70 percent, respectively, compared with 80 percent for public institutions.

Between 1969 and 1989, total undergraduate enrollment in institutions of higher education (a subset of all postsecondary institutions) grew from 6.9 million to 11.5 million, an increase of 68 percent (table l.2). M ost of this growth occurred during the 1970s, with total enrollment reaching 10.8 million by 1981. Between 1981 and 1985, enrollment did not increase substantially, and even dropped to 10.6 million in 1985. Since 1985, however, enrollment has been increasing again, although at a slower rate than during the 1970s. Between 1985 and 1989, total undergraduate enrollment in higher education institutions increased from 10.6 million to 11.5 million.

Part-time enrollment showed the greatest increase over the years rising 153 percent, from 1.9 million to 4.8 million, betw een 1969 and 1989 (table I.2). Full-time enrollment, however, grew only 36 percent during this same period. While part-time enrollment of women more than tripled, increasing 231 percent, from 837,000 in 1969 to 2.8 million in 1989, part-time enrollment of men grew only about 90 percent, from 1.1 million in 1969 to 2.0 million 1989.

Growth has been greater in the public sector than in the private sector (table I.3). In 1969, 5.2 million undergraduate students were enrolled in public institutions of higher education. By 1989, the number had risen to 9.3 million, an increase of 80 percent. In contrast, enrollment at private institutions grew only about 30 percent during this period, from 1.7 million to 2.3 million.

Table I.2- Total undergraduate enrollment in institutions of higher education, by sex and attendance status (in thousands): Fall 1969 to fall 1990

|  | Total | Fulltime | Parttime | M en |  | W omen |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Fulltime | Parttime | Fulltime | Parttime |
| 1969 | 6,884 | 4,991 | 1,893 | 2,952 | 1,056 | 2,039 | 837 |
| 1970 | 7,376 | 5,280 | 2,096 | 3,097 | 1,157 | 2,183 | 939 |
| 1971 | 7,743 | 5,512 | 2,231 | 3,201 | 1,217 | 2,311 | 1,014 |
| 1972 | 7,941 | 5,488 | 2,453 | 3,121 | 1,308 | 2,367 | 1,145 |
| 1973 | 8,261 | 5,580 | 2,681 | 3,135 | 1,403 | 2,445 | 1,278 |
| 1974 | 8,798 | 5,726 | 3,072 | 3,191 | 1,574 | 2,535 | 1,498 |
| 1975 | 9,679 | 6,169 | 3,510 | 3,459 | 1,798 | 2,710 | 1,712 |
| 1976 | 9,429 | 6,030 | 3,399 | 3,242 | 1,660 | 2,788 | 1,739 |
| 1977 | 9,717 | 6,093 | 3,621 | 3,188 | 1,709 | 2,906 | 1,914 |
| 1978 | 9,691 | 5,967 | 3,724 | 3,072 | 1,694 | 2,895 | 2,030 |
| 1979 | 9,998 | 6,080 | 3,919 | 3,087 | 1,734 | 2,993 | 2,185 |
| 1980 | 10,475 | 6,362 | 4,113 | 3,227 | 1,773 | 3,135 | 2,340 |
| 1981 | 10,755 | 6,449 | 4,306 | 3,261 | 1,848 | 3,188 | 2,458 |
| 1982 | 10,825 | 6,484 | 4,341 | 3,299 | 1,871 | 3,184 | 2,470 |
| 1983 | 10,846 | 6,514 | 4,332 | 3,304 | 1,854 | 3,210 | 2,478 |
| 1984 | 10,618 | 6,348 | 4,270 | 3,195 | 1,812 | 3,153 | 2,459 |
| 1985 | 10,597 | 6,320 | 4,277 | 3,156 | 1,806 | 3,163 | 2,471 |
| 1986 | 10,798 | 6,348 | 4,449 | 3,146 | 1,871 | 3,206 | 2,575 |
| 1987 | 11,046 | 6,463 | 4,584 | 3,164 | 1,905 | 3,299 | 2,679 |
| 1988 | 11,304 | 6,636 | 4,668 | 3,205 | 1,929 | 3,431 | 2,739 |
| 1989 | 11,538 | 6,764 | 4,774 | 3,295 | 2,000 | 3,469 | 2,774 |

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics 1991, W ashington, D.C.

Table I.3-Total enrollment in public and private institutions of higher education, by sex (in thousands): Fall 1969 to fall 1989

|  | Total | Total |  | M en |  | W omen |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public | Private | Public | Private | Public | Private |
| 1969 | 6,884 | 5,159 | 1,725 | 2,997 | 1,011 | 2,162 | 714 |
| 1970 | 7,376 | 5,628 | 1,748 | 3,241 | 1,013 | 2,387 | 735 |
| 1971 | 7,743 | 6,007 | 1,736 | 3,427 | 991 | 2,580 | 745 |
| 1972 | 7,941 | 6,223 | 1,718 | 3,467 | 962 | 2,756 | 756 |
| 1973 | 8,261 | 6,522 | 1,739 | 3,579 | 959 | 2,943 | 780 |
| 1974 | 8,798 | 7,031 | 1,767 | 3,799 | 966 | 3,232 | 801 |
| 1975 | 9,679 | 7,826 | 1,853 | 4,245 | 1,012 | 3,581 | 841 |
| 1976 | 9,429 | 7,617 | 1,812 | 3,949 | 953 | 3,668 | 859 |
| 1977 | 9,714 | 7,842 | 1,872 | 3,937 | 959 | 3,905 | 913 |
| 1978 | 9,691 | 7,786 | 1,905 | 3,812 | 954 | 3,974 | 951 |
| 1979 | 9,998 | 8,046 | 1,951 | 3,865 | 956 | 4,181 | 995 |
| 1980 | 10,475 | 8,441 | 2,033 | 4,014 | 985 | 4,427 | 1,048 |
| 1981 | 10,755 | 8,648 | 2,106 | 4,090 | 1,018 | 4,558 | 1,088 |
| 1982 | 10,825 | 8,713 | 2,112 | 4,140 | 1,031 | 4,573 | 1,081 |
| 1983 | 10,846 | 8,697 | 2,149 | 4,117 | 1,042 | 4,580 | 1,107 |
| 1984 | 10,618 | 8,494 | 2,124 | 3,990 | 1,017 | 4,504 | 1,107 |
| 1985 | 10,597 | 8,478 | 2,120 | 3,953 | 1,010 | 4,525 | 1,110 |
| 1986 | 10,798 | 8,672 | 2,125 | 4,007 | 1,011 | 4,665 | 1,114 |
| 1987 | 11,046 | 8,919 | 2,128 | 4,076 | 992 | 4,842 | 1,135 |
| 1988 | 11,304 | 9,099 | 2,205 | 4,112 | 1,022 | 4,887 | 1,183 |
| 1989 | 11,538 | 9,283 | 2,255 | 4,238 | 1,057 | 5,045 | 1,198 |

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Digest of Education Statistics 1991, W ashington, D.C.

## Chapter II

## Enrollment Characteristics

Students who wish to pursue their postsecondary education in American institutions have many options from which to choose, ranging from less-than-2-year vocational training to doctoral programs. Moreover, they can choose among institutions in the public or private sectors, including not-for-profit, or private, for-profit institutions. This chapter presents enrollment information on all types of postsecondary institutions for the academic year 1989-90. Also included is information about students' attendance status (full time or part time), housing arrangements, field of study, and whether or not first-year students received remedial education.

## Types of Institutions Attended

In the 1989-90 academic year, 76 percent of all students who were enrolled in postsecondary institutions attended public institutions (figure II.1). In the private sector, 16 percent of undergraduates attended private, not-for-profit institutions and 9 percent attended private, forprofit institutions. Similar proportions of undergraduates attended less-than-4-year and 4-year institutions: 46 percent in 2- to 3-year institutions and 8 percent in less-than-2-year institutions compared with about 23 percent each in non-doctoral-granting or doctoral-granting institutions.

Figure II.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by control and level of institution: AY 1989-90


SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

For undergraduates, the choice of institution varied somewhat according to their racial-ethnic group, age, and financial dependency status. As is evident in table II.1a, Asian students were more likely to attend public institutions (81 percent) than either black or Hispanic
students ( 68 percent for each group). Black undergraduates, on the other hand, were more likely to attend private, for-profit institutions ( 20 percent) than either Asian (5 percent) or white undergraduates ( 6 percent). Hispanic students ( 15 percent) were also more likely than white students to attend private, for-profit institutions.

Younger students (age 23 or younger) attended private, not-for-profit institutions more often than did students age 30 or older ( 19 percent versus 11 percent). In contrast, younger students were less likely than older ones to attend public institutions ( 74 percent versus 82 percent). This pattern of older students attending in greater percentages than younger students, however, was only true for public 2- to 3-year institutions where nearly twice the percentage of students age 30 or older attended these institutions as did students age 23 or younger (tables II.1b and II.1c).

Table II.1a- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Public | Private <br> not-for- <br> profit | Private <br> for-profit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 75.7 | 15.8 | 8.6 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| Male | 77.5 | 16.3 | 6.2 |
| Female | 76.4 | 15.6 | 8.0 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| American Indian | 78.4 | 10.4 | 11.3 |
| Asian | 81.2 | 13.5 | 5.3 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 68.1 | 12.0 | 19.9 |
| Hispanic | 68.2 | 16.5 | 15.3 |
| White, non-Hispanic | 77.2 | 16.4 | 6.4 |
| Age |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 74.4 | 19.4 | 6.3 |
| 24-29 years | 78.8 | 11.7 | 9.5 |
| 30 years or older | 82.0 | 10.6 | 7.4 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 74.1 | 20.9 | 5.0 |
| Independent | 77.3 | 11.0 | 11.6 |

Table II.1a- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-Continued

|  |  | Public | Private <br> not-for- <br> profit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |

NOIE Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOUROE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

Table II.1b- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Less-than-2-year | $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { - to } \\ 3 \text {-year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4-year } \\ \text { non-doctoral } \\ \text { granting } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4-year doctoral granting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 7.5 | 45.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 5.7 | 44.2 | 24.0 | 26.1 |
| Female | 6.6 | 47.4 | 23.9 | 22.1 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 9.4 | 57.3 | 16.0 | 17.3 |
| A sian | 4.2 | 49.3 | 20.7 | 25.9 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 17.0 | 45.1 | 20.7 | 17.2 |
| Hispanic | 15.3 | 47.3 | 19.3 | 18.1 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 5.6 | 45.1 | 24.7 | 24.7 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 4.7 | 35.9 | 28.1 | 31.3 |
| 24-29 years | 8.3 | 53.2 | 20.0 | 18.6 |
| 30 years or older | 7.8 | 64.8 | 17.0 | 10.4 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 3.7 | 33.3 | 29.5 | 33.5 |
| Independent | 10.9 | 57.0 | 18.0 | 14.1 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 7.7 | 33.8 | 32.3 | 26.1 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 7.3 | 38.8 | 27.5 | 26.4 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 4.7 | 36.8 | 29.7 | 28.8 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 2.9 | 36.0 | 29.0 | 32.2 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 2.2 | 33.1 | 31.4 | 33.4 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 2.1 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 35.8 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 2.1 | 30.0 | 29.9 | 38.0 |
| \$70,000 or more | 0.9 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 46.6 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 19.3 | 44.6 | 17.9 | 18.2 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 14.2 | 49.1 | 18.3 | 18.5 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 10.1 | 60.3 | 17.0 | 12.6 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 8.2 | 62.5 | 17.8 | 11.5 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 5.0 | 65.1 | 18.8 | 11.1 |
| \$50,000 or more | 4.4 | 61.9 | 20.4 | 13.3 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 10.0 | 27.0 | 30.1 | 33.0 |
| A t least half-time | 4.7 | 60.5 | 18.9 | 15.9 |
| Less than half-time | 2.0 | 76.2 | 12.9 | 8.9 |

Table II.1b- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Less-than-2-year | $\begin{gathered} 2 \text { - to } \\ 3 \text {-year } \end{gathered}$ | 4-year non-doctoralgranting | 4-year doctoralgranting |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E mployment status |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 9.4 | 51.9 | 18.8 | 20.0 |
| Outside school period | 4.5 | 38.3 | 26.9 | 30.3 |
| Inside school period | 5.4 | 41.3 | 24.4 | 28.9 |
| Employed all times | 3.8 | 55.7 | 22.2 | 18.2 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 1.9 | 55.4 | 18.6 | 24.1 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 2.8 | 7.7 | 56.9 | 32.6 |
| Private, for-profit | 66.1 | 28.3 | 5.4 | 0.2 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |
| $V$ oc-tech, less than 2 years | 47.1 | 48.4 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| $V$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 26.9 | 64.7 | 6.0 | 2.4 |
| Some college or A. A. | 7.7 | 83.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 3.6 | 56.8 | 21.6 | 18.0 |
| A dvanced degree | 1.5 | 33.9 | 30.8 | 33.8 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Table II.1c- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level and control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Public |  |  |  | Private not-for-profit |  |  |  | Private for-profit <br> for-profit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Less-than-2year | $\begin{gathered} 2-\text { to } \\ 3- \\ \text { year } \end{gathered}$ | 4-year nondoc.* | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4- } \\ \text { year } \\ \text { doc.* } \end{gathered}$ | Less-than-2year | $\begin{gathered} 2-\text { to } \\ 3- \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4-year nondoc.* | $\begin{gathered} \text { 4- } \\ \text { year } \\ \text { doc.* } \end{gathered}$ | Less-than-2year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-year } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { more } \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 1.4 | 41.9 | 14.1 | 18.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 2.9 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 1.6 | 41.3 | 14.3 | 20.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Female | 1.2 | 43.5 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.0 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 0.8 | 54.1 | 9.3 | 14.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 2.9 |
| Asian | 0.2 | 47.5 | 15.2 | 18.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.1 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1.8 | 39.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 14.4 | 5.4 |
| Hispanic | 0.9 | 43.6 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 12.3 | 3.0 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 1.5 | 41.6 | 14.6 | 19.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 1.0 | 32.5 | 16.8 | 24.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 |
| 24-29 years | 1.5 | 49.1 | 13.0 | 15.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 3.4 |
| 30 years or older | 2.3 | 61.7 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 2.5 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 0.8 | 30.2 | 17.4 | 25.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Independent | 2.0 | 52.8 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 3.5 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 0.7 | 29.2 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 3.7 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 1.5 | 34.6 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 10.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 3.2 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 1.5 | 33.2 | 18.3 | 23.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| \$30,000-39, 999 | 0.6 | 32.5 | 18.1 | 26.9 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 0.4 | 30.7 | 19.7 | 26.7 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 10.8 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 0.8 | 29.4 | 18.7 | 27.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 11.5 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 0.8 | 27.8 | 17.3 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 12.2 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| \$70,000 or more | 0.1 | 24.1 | 13.3 | 31.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 2.1 | 38.5 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 15.9 | 5.6 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 1.9 | 43.5 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 11.8 | 5.0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 1.9 | 55.7 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 2.3 | 59.5 | 11.0 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 5.3 | 2.1 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 1.9 | 63.0 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 |
| \$50,000 or more | 2.0 | 60.6 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 1.4 | 22.2 | 17.7 | 25.3 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 4.0 |
| A t least half-time | 1.4 | 58.4 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Less than half-time | 1.0 | 74.9 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |

Table II.1c- Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution level and control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Public |  |  |  | Private not-for-profit |  |  |  | Private for-profit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Less- <br> than- <br> 2- <br> year | $\begin{gathered} 2-\text { to } \\ 3- \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4-year nondoc.* | 4year doc.* | Less- <br> than- <br> 2- <br> year | $\begin{gathered} 2-\text { to } \\ 3- \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4-year nondoc.* | 4- <br> year doc.* | Less- <br> than- <br> 2- <br> year | 2-year or more |
| E mployment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 2.2 | 47.7 | 11.9 | 15.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 3.1 |
| Outside school period | 1.0 | 35.4 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| Inside school period | 1.1 | 37.2 | 14.0 | 23.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Employed all times | 1.3 | 52.9 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 yrs | 10.1 | 41.3 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 35.1 | 7.0 |
| Voc-tech, 2 yrs and above | 9.4 | 54.0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 10.2 |
| Some college or A.A. | 2.3 | 76.8 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Bachelor's degree | 1.1 | 53.2 | 14.2 | 15.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Advanced degree | 0.3 | 32.2 | 18.5 | 25.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 11.8 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |

*A bbreviation for doctoral-granting.
NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Attendance Status

The popularity of part-time enrollment in postsecondary education was apparent in the 1989-90 academic year. Only a slight majority ( 56 percent) of undergraduates attended school full time, while 21 percent and 23 percent, respectively, attended at least half time or less than half time (figure II.2).

Figure II.2-Percentage distribution of undergraduates by attendance status and level of institution: AY 1989-90

## Total





SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

The prevalence of part-time enrollment, however, was primarily associated with enrollment in 2- to 3-year institutions, where only one-third of the students attended full time. By contrast, between 71 percent and 80 percent of undergraduates were enrolled full time at all other levels of institutions.

As shown in table II.2, attendance status differed only slightly according to gender, with males being more likely to attend school full time than females ( 58 percent versus 54 percent). Age, on the other hand, was more prominently associated with attendance status. Younger students, especially those 23 years old or younger, attended school full time in greater proportions ( 73 percent) than either students 24 to 29 years old ( 39 percent), or students 30 years or older ( 26 percent). Similarly, students who were financially dependent on their parents (who, by definition, tend to be in the youngest age group) were much more likely to attend school full time ( 76 percent) than were financially independent students ( 38 percent).

Attendance status tended to vary according to undergraduates' educational aspirations and their employment status. Students who aspired to earn an advanced degree were more likely to attend school full time ( 62 percent) than either students who aspired to complete a bachelor's degree ( 49 percent), or those who expected to obtain 2 years or more of vocational-technical training ( 50 percent). Students employed at all times (during and outside the school term) were less likely to attend school full time ( 39 percent) than were students who were not employed ( 56 percent), or students who were either employed only during the school term ( 66 percent) or only outside of the school term (68 percent).


|  | Full time | At least half time | Less <br> than <br> half <br> time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 56.1 | 21.0 | 22.8 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| M ale | 58.0 | 20.4 | 21.6 |
| Female | 54.1 | 21.7 | 24.2 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 53.9 | 23.7 | 22.4 |
| A sian | 57.4 | 19.1 | 23.6 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 59.0 | 22.7 | 18.3 |
| Hispanic | 55.7 | 24.7 | 19.7 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 55.8 | 20.5 | 23.7 |
| A ge |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 73.2 | 16.6 | 10.2 |
| 24-29 years | 39.3 | 28.2 | 32.5 |
| 30 years or older | 26.0 | 27.0 | 47.0 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 75.9 | 15.1 | 9.0 |
| Independent | 37.6 | 26.7 | 35.8 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |
| Dependent student |  |  |  |
| L ess than \$10,000 | 77.3 | 13.3 | 9.4 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 73.2 | 17.1 | 9.7 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 75.5 | 15.8 | 8.7 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 75.0 | 15.0 | 10.0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 77.4 | 14.2 | 8.4 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 76.9 | 16.2 | 6.9 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 78.1 | 14.0 | 8.0 |
| \$70,000 or more | 75.2 | 15.1 | 9.6 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |
| L ess than \$5,000 | 64.6 | 20.8 | 14.7 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 54.7 | 24.2 | 21.0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 35.1 | 30.8 | 34.2 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 24.3 | 28.3 | 47.5 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 17.9 | 26.8 | 55.3 |
| \$50,000 or more | 15.8 | 29.1 | 55.1 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |
| No employment | 56.2 | 21.5 | 22.4 |
| Outside school period | 68.2 | 17.2 | 14.6 |
| Inside school period | 65.9 | 20.1 | 14.0 |
| Employed all times | 38.7 | 25.3 | 36.0 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |
| Public | 49.1 | 23.7 | 27.2 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 76.6 | 12.4 | 11.0 |
| Private, for-profit | 82.9 | 12.6 | 4.5 |

Table II.2- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' attendance status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: A Y 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Full time | At least half time | Less <br> than <br> half <br> time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 79.6 | 14.1 | 6.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 33.4 | 28.1 | 38.4 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 71.0 | 16.7 | 12.4 |
| 4-year doctoral | 77.5 | 14.0 | 8.6 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 59.2 | 23.0 | 17.8 |
| 2- to 3-year | 29.8 | 29.3 | 40.8 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 69.2 | 18.4 | 12.4 |
| 4-year doctoral | 76.0 | 15.3 | 8.8 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 91.0 | 8.8 | 0.2 |
| 2- to 3-year | 71.4 | 13.9 | 14.6 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 73.1 | 14.2 | 12.7 |
| 4-year doctoral | 82.9 | 9.3 | 7.9 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 83.8 | 12.3 | 4.0 |
| 2-year or more | 81.4 | 13.2 | 5.4 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |
| $V$ oc-tech, less than 2 years | 52.4 | 17.9 | 29.7 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 49.5 | 25.1 | 25.4 |
| Some college or A.A. | 32.2 | 24.3 | 43.5 |
| Bachelor's degree | 49.4 | 24.5 | 26.0 |
| Advanced degree | 62.3 | 19.3 | 18.4 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, N ational Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Housing Arrangements

In the academic year 1989-90, a majority of undergraduates lived off campus (57 percent) (figure II.3). Slightly more than one-quarter (28 percent) resided with their parents, while 15 percent lived in campus housing. Not surprisingly, where students lived was highly associated with their age and the type of institution they attended.

Figure II.3- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by housing arrangements: AY 1989-90
 Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Y ounger undergraduate students (age 23 or younger) lived in campus housing or with their parents ( 25 percent and 41 percent, respectively) much more often than did older students (table II.3). For example, only 1 percent and 5 percent, respectively, of students 30 years or older lived on campus or with their parents.

Undergraduates attending private, not-for-profit institutions were more likely to live in campus housing ( 40 percent) than either students attending public institutions ( 11 percent) or those attending private, for-profit institutions ( 3 percent). This was especially true for private 4 -year institutions (both doctoral- and non-doctoral-granting), where students were equally likely to live on campus (about 43 percent) as they were to live off campus (about 39 percent). By contrast, undergraduates attending public or private, for-profit institutions were more likely than were those attending private, not-for-profit institutions (41 percent) to live off campus ( 59 percent and 65 percent, respectively). In addition, students in private, for-profit institutions were more likely to live with their parents than those attending private, not-for-profit institutions (32 percent versus 19 percent).

Table II.3-Percentage distribution of undergraduates' housing arrangements, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Campus housing | Off campus | With parents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 15.0 | 56.7 | 28.3 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| M ale | 16.8 | 53.3 | 29.9 |
| Female | 14.2 | 58.5 | 27.3 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 11.9 | 62.3 | 25.9 |
| Asian | 13.2 | 50.7 | 36.0 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 15.3 | 55.9 | 28.8 |
| Hispanic | 7.3 | 51.1 | 41.7 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 16.0 | 57.7 | 26.3 |
| A ge |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 25.3 | 33.7 | 41.0 |
| 24-29 years | 2.8 | 75.9 | 21.3 |
| 30 years or older | 1.1 | 94.2 | 4.7 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 28.5 | 28.6 | 42.9 |
| Independent | 2.7 | 82.4 | 14.9 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |
| L ess than \$10,000 | 26.2 | 30.8 | 43.1 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 22.3 | 26.8 | 50.8 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 48.3 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 45.2 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 29.7 | 26.3 | 44.0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 31.5 | 25.8 | 42.7 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 29.6 | 32.2 | 38.2 |
| \$70,000 or more | 35.2 | 33.3 | 31.5 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 6.4 | 70.4 | 23.2 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 4.2 | 71.1 | 24.6 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 1.7 | 80.3 | 18.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 1.2 | 89.6 | 9.2 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 0.8 | 96.1 | 3.2 |
| \$50,000 or more | 1.5 | 95.9 | 2.7 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 25.8 | 45.0 | 29.2 |
| A teast half-time | 3.0 | 64.3 | 32.7 |
| Less than half-time | 1.1 | 77.1 | 21.8 |

## Table II.3-Percentage distribution of undergraduates' housing arrangements, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Campus housing | Off campus | With parents |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employment status |  |  |  |
| No employment | 12.4 | 62.5 | 25.1 |
| Outside school period | 23.1 | 45.6 | 31.3 |
| Inside school period | 17.5 | 50.8 | 31.7 |
| Employed all times | 8.4 | 64.1 | 27.6 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |
| Public | 11.1 | 59.1 | 29.8 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 40.3 | 40.7 | 19.0 |
| Private, for-profit | 3.2 | 64.6 | 32.2 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 1.5 | 68.1 | 30.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 2.2 | 63.3 | 34.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 29.5 | 46.1 | 24.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 29.8 | 50.8 | 19.5 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 1.9 | 68.4 | 29.6 |
| 2- to 3-year | 1.4 | 64.1 | 34.6 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 21.6 | 50.0 | 28.4 |
| 4-year doctoral | 26.1 | 54.0 | 19.9 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.9 | 75.9 | 23.2 |
| 2- to 3-year | 27.6 | 43.0 | 29.4 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 42.5 | 39.5 | 18.1 |
| 4-yr doctoral | 42.9 | 39.2 | 18.0 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 1.4 | 67.4 | 31.3 |
| 2-year or more | 6.8 | 59.2 | 34.0 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |
| $V$ oc-tech, less than 2 years | 2.3 | 68.8 | 29.0 |
| V oc-tech, 2 years and above | 3.4 | 62.0 | 34.6 |
| Some college or A.A. | 3.0 | 69.0 | 28.0 |
| Bachelor's degree | 11.8 | 56.2 | 32.0 |
| Advanced degree | 20.0 | 53.7 | 26.3 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Fields of Study

In 1989-90, students were more likely to report business-marketing as their field of study (26 percent) than any other vocational or academic field (tables II.4a and II.4b). The proportion of students studying business-marketing differed according to their gender and educational goals. Females were slightly more likely to study business-marketing than were males ( 27 versus 24 percent). In addition, students who aspired to earn a bachelor's degree reported business-marketing as their field of study (28 percent) more often than did those who aspired to earn an advanced degree ( 23 percent). U ndergraduates who were seeking vocational-technology training, on the other hand, were just as likely to report their field of study as trades and industry (about 23 percent) as they were to report it as business-marketing ( 23 percent). Following business-marketing, roughly equal proportions (about 10 percent) of students reported their field of study to be in technology-engineering or education-public service.

M ost gender differences followed stereotypical patterns: males were more likely than females to be in trades and industry ( 8 percent versus 1 percent), technology and engineering ( 21 percent versus 7 percent), and science and math ( 5 percent versus 3 percent). Females, more often than males, reported studying occupational and home economics ( 7 percent versus 3 percent), health ( 8 percent versus 5 percent), and education-public service (11 percent versus 7 percent).

In addition to gender differences, across racial-ethnic groups, students varied somewhat in their reported fields of study. In vocational fields, for example, black students were more likely than A sian students to report health as their field of study (10 percent compared with 5 percent). A sian students, on the other hand, were more likely than any other racial-ethnic group except A merican Indians to report studying technology and engineering (23 percent compared with 15 percent or fewer for other groups), and were the least likely to report studying education-public service ( 3 percent compared with 8 percent or more). In academic fields, A sian students were more likely to report math or science as their field of study ( 7 percent) than all other racial-ethnic groups (2 percent to 4 percent) except Hispanics. ${ }^{5}$

Finally, the educational level of their parents had some bearing on the academic fields of study that undergraduates pursued. For example, students whose parents had advanced degrees were more likely to study math, science, or social science than undergraduates whose parents had less than a bachelor's degree.

[^1]Table II.4a- Percentage distribution of vocational fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*

|  | A griculture | Business/ mktg. | Health | Occup. home econ. | Trades and indus. | Tech. and engin | Educ./ public service | Communications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 0.6 | 25.8 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 1.4 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 1.0 | 23.6 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 7.4 | 1.4 |
| Female | 0.4 | 27.0 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 1.4 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $N$ ative A merican | 1.5 | 26.1 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 0.1 |
| A sian | 0.4 | 25.2 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 23.4 | 2.9 | 1.2 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 0.0 | 31.3 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 7.7 | 1.6 |
| Hispanic | 0.2 | 28.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 1.3 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 0.8 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 1.4 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or less | 0.8 | 25.0 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 1.6 |
| 24-29 years | 0.5 | 26.2 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 15.1 | 8.8 | 1.3 |
| 30 years or more | 0.4 | 26.3 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 0.9 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 0.9 | 24.7 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 13.1 | 9.2 | 1.7 |
| Independent | 0.4 | 26.8 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$10,000 | 0.9 | 27.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 1.2 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 0.5 | 25.6 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 12.9 | 8.5 | 1.5 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 1.3 | 26.7 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 13.1 | 8.7 | 1.3 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 0.9 | 22.5 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 2.0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 0.8 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 1.3 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 1.7 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 2.0 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 1.2 | 23.0 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 12.8 | 8.8 | 2.8 |
| \$70,000 plus | 0.5 | 26.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 12.6 | 6.5 | 2.0 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U nder \$5,000 | 0.4 | 27.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 7.2 | 1.2 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 0.5 | 26.5 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 1.0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 0.3 | 26.8 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 15.2 | 9.4 | 1.3 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 0.6 | 26.6 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 14.2 | 9.8 | 1.0 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 0.3 | 27.0 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 14.5 | 11.5 | 0.9 |
| \$50,000 plus | 0.0 | 25.9 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 0.2 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 0.2 | 29.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 12.6 | 9.4 | 0.6 |
| High school grad/GED | 0.9 | 27.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 13.3 | 10.4 | 1.0 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 0.8 | 21.4 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 15.6 | 10.1 | 2.0 |
| Some college or A.A. | 0.6 | 24.9 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 13.8 | 10.4 | 1.6 |
| Bachelor's degree | 0.8 | 24.9 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 13.8 | 8.7 | 1.8 |
| A dvanced degree | 0.8 | 20.6 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 13.4 | 8.3 | 1.7 |

Table II.4a- Percentage distribution of vocational fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90* - C ontinued

|  | A griculture | Business/ mktg. | Health | Occup. home econ. | Trades and indus. | Tech. and engin. | Educ./ public service | Communications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 0.6 | 27.0 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 1.3 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 0.6 | 26.6 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 1.1 |
| 3rd year-junior | 0.9 | 23.9 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 1.9 |
| 4th year-senior | 0.8 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 1.7 |
| 5th year-undergraduate | 0.1 | 15.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 1.5 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 0.9 | 25.1 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 9.3 | 1.5 |
| A t least half-time | 0.4 | 27.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 12.9 | 9.0 | 1.2 |
| Less than half-time | 0.3 | 26.8 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 13.4 | 11.0 | 0.9 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 0.4 | 23.2 | 9.9 | 18.0 | 21.7 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 0.7 |
| Voc-tech, 2 -years and above | 1.1 | 22.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 3.6 | 1.1 |
| Some college or A.A. | 0.6 | 31.0 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 8.4 | 1.3 |
| Bachelor's degree | 0.8 | 28.2 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 14.9 | 9.4 | 1.2 |
| Advanced degree | 0.7 | 22.8 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 13.0 | 10.6 | 1.4 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.1 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 29.4 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 1.5 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 0.4 | 26.5 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 0.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 0.7 | 23.1 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 10.5 | 17.4 | 1.9 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 1.6 | 20.5 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 15.3 | 9.2 | 2.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.0 | 33.2 | 15.2 | 5.9 | 23.3 | 7.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 2.6 | 26.8 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 0.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 0.2 | 31.4 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 0.6 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.3 | 23.6 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 5.7 | 1.3 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.0 | 26.4 | 10.1 | 24.5 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| 2 -year or more | 0.0 | 45.1 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 25.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.0 | 25.1 | 10.9 | 20.3 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 0.5 | 28.0 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 8.4 | 0.9 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 0.5 | 26.5 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 11.1 | 13.9 | 1.3 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 1.3 | 21.2 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 15.4 | 8.5 | 2.2 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 0.8 | 24.1 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 1.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 0.4 | 28.6 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 0.8 |
| Private, for-profit | 0.0 | 32.7 | 9.2 | 18.5 | 11.3 | 18.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 |

*B ased on groupings of 2-digit level Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) codes.
NOTE: Sum over tables II.4a and II.4b for total. M ay not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (N PSA S:90), restricted data file.

Table II.4b- Percentage distribution of academic fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*

|  | L etters/ language | Humanities | Science and math | Social science | Fine arts | General study/other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 15.5 |
| G ender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 1.9 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 |
| Female | 2.9 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 19.6 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $N$ ative A merican | 1.1 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 15.7 |
| A sian | 3.0 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 11.9 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 13.8 |
| Hispanic | 2.0 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 12.9 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 2.6 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 16.2 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or less | 2.7 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 13.9 |
| 24-29 years | 2.4 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 15.5 |
| 30 years or more | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 20.3 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 2.8 | 2.0 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 13.6 |
| Independent | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 17.3 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$10,000 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 13.9 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 13.8 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 13.6 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 14.3 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 12.4 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 14.0 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 14.0 |
| \$70,000 plus | 4.2 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 12.6 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U nder \$5,000 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 14.0 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 15.1 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 16.1 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 20.4 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 19.9 |
| \$50,000 plus | 3.8 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 22.7 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 17.9 |
| High school grad/GED | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 16.4 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 2.0 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 17.0 |
| Some college or A. A. | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 16.6 |
| Bachelor's degree | 3.5 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 13.9 |
| A dvanced degree | 4.7 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 13.1 |

Table II.4b- Percentage distribution of academic fields of study of undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90* -C ontinued

|  | L etters/ language | Humanities | Science and math | Social science | Fine arts | General study/other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 17.4 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 2.4 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 17.1 |
| 3 rd year-junior | 4.1 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 10.9 | 4.4 | 11.2 |
| 4th year-senior | 4.2 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 10.1 |
| 5th year-undergraduate | 3.6 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 16.4 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 2.5 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 12.3 |
| A t least half-time | 2.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 20.5 |
| Less than half-time | 2.1 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 21.4 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 8.5 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 13.8 |
| Some college or A.A. | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 17.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 17.7 |
| A dvanced degree | 3.3 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 15.3 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 4.9 |
| 2- to 3-year | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 24.2 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 3.6 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 4.4 | 12.0 |
| 4-year doctoral | 3.5 | 1.8 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 5.9 | 12.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.4 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 24.0 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 3.3 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 10.0 |
| 4-year doctoral | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 5.8 | 9.3 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| 2 - or more years | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 22.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 3.4 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 11.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 3.6 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 11.7 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 2.5 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 18.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 3.2 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 5.5 | 10.9 |
| Private, for-profit | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.7 |

*Based on groupings of 2-digit level Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) codes.
NOTE: Sum over tables II.4a and II.4b to get total. M ay not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90), restricted data file.

## Remedial Education of First-Y ear Students

A bout 15 percent of first-year undergraduates reported receiving some sort of remedial education (table II.5). Nine percent and 7 percent, respectively, received remedial help in math and reading, while between 5 percent and 6 percent reported getting remedial help with their writing or study skills.

M ales and females were equally likely to participate in all forms of remedial education, however, some differences were observed across racial-ethnic groups. For example, black and A sian students reported receiving remedial education in both reading and writing more often than did white students.

Table II.5- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage of first-year undergraduates who reported receiving } \\ & \text { remedial education during the first year enrolled, by selected } \\ & \text { student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 }\end{aligned}$

|  | Any remedial instruction | Type of remedial instruction |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Reading | Writing | M ath | Study skills |
| Total | 15.1 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 4.6 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 15.1 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 8.9 | 4.5 |
| Female | 15.1 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 4.7 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| $N$ ative A merican | 18.1 | 11.1 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.6 |
| Asian | 21.4 | 16.0 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 5.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 22.0 | 13.3 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 8.9 |
| Hispanic | 18.4 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 6.1 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 13.4 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 3.9 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or less | 15.3 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 4.8 |
| 24-29 years | 14.5 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 3.7 |
| 30 years or more | 14.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 4.2 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 14.9 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 4.9 |
| Independent | 15.3 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 10.1 | 4.1 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |  |  |
| U nder \$10,000 | 20.0 | 12.2 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 17.7 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 10.8 | 5.5 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 16.9 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 6.0 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 13.8 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 3.9 |
| \$40,000-49, 999 | 14.0 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 4.9 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 11.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 2.8 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 2.4 |
| \$70,000 plus | 12.7 | 6.9 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 4.2 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |  |
| U nder \$5,000 | 22.0 | 10.7 | 7.0 | 13.6 | 6.1 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 18.4 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 12.8 | 6.4 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 15.6 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 4.4 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 13.0 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 3.0 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 9.1 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| \$50,000 plus | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 0.5 |

Table II.5- Percentage of first-year undergraduates who reported receiving remedial education during the first year enrolled, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Any remedial instruction | Type of remedial instruction |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Reading | Writing | M ath | Study skills |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 18.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 5.2 |
| High school grad/GED | 13.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 3.9 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 24.1 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 16.5 | 3.7 |
| Some college or A.A. | 17.6 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 9.1 | 6.5 |
| Bachelor's degree | 13.6 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 3.8 |
| A dvanced degree | 11.9 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 5.1 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 15.2 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 11.0 | 7.6 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 17.1 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 4.0 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 17.8 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 9.9 | 4.7 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 14.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 5.8 |
| Private not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 19.1 | 14.9 | 4.8 | 14.0 | 8.3 |
| 2- to 3-year | 13.7 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 12.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 6.1 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 7.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 8.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| 2 -year or more | 12.3 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 7.5 | 5.6 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 10.4 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 16.7 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 4.1 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 15.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 5.4 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 12.7 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 5.4 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 16.6 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 4.5 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 11.4 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.3 |
| Private, for-profit | 9.7 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 4.4 |

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90), restricted data file.

## C hapter III

## Demographics and Socioeconomic Status

U ndergraduates attending U.S. postsecondary institutions in 1989-90 varied greatly according to their sociodemographic characteristics. This chapter presents information about students' gender, race-ethnicity, age, family characteristics, citizenship, veteran status, and parents' education and occupations.

## Gender, Race-Ethnicity, and Age

A mong all undergraduates in the academic year 1989-90, women comprised a higher percentage of enrolled undergraduates (55 percent versus 45 percent) (figure III.1). This pattern held among most subgroups (table III.1a), and was especially apparent among black students (63 percent), unemployed students (65 percent), students attending private, for-profit institutions (62 percent), students age 30 years or older (64 percent), students whose educational goals were to attend some college (less than a bachelor's degree-61 percent), and financially independent students whose annual income was $\$ 30,000$ or more (about 62 percent).

While the majority of white ( 55 percent) and black students ( 63 percent) who were enrolled were female, this was not true for A sians, Hispanics or A merican Indians. A mong these three groups, the difference between the proportions of males and females enrolled was not significant.

A bout three-fourths of all undergraduates were white, non-H ispanic students ( 76 percent). Ten percent of students were black, 8 percent were Hispanic, 5 percent were A sian, and fewer than 1 percent ( 0.8 ) were American Indian. Racial-ethnic group composition tended to vary by institution type. For example, among 4 -year institutions (both doctoral-granting and non-doctoral-granting), about 80 percent of the students were white. In contrast, at less-than-2-year institutions, only 56 percent of students were white, while 23 percent were black and 17 percent were Hispanic.

Figure III.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by gender, race-ethnicity, and age: AY 1989-90


SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Table III.1a- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' gender and race-ethnicity, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90


Table III.1a- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' gender and race-ethnicity, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-Continued

|  | Gender |  | Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | American Indian | Asian | Black, nonHispanic | Hispanic | White, non Hispanic |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 35.4 | 64.6 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 71.3 |
| Outside school period | 47.3 | 52.7 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 81.0 |
| Inside school period | 44.2 | 55.8 | 0.7 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 76.0 |
| Employed all times | 46.5 | 53.5 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 80.1 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 45.0 | 55.0 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 77.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 45.7 | 54.3 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 78.9 |
| Private, for-profit | 38.4 | 61.6 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 23.7 | 15.1 | 57.3 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 41.1 | 58.9 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 23.1 | 17.1 | 56.2 |
| 2 to 3-year | 42.9 | 57.1 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 75.1 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.7 | 55.3 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 79.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 48.7 | 51.3 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 80.2 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 52.7 | 47.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 80.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 43.3 | 56.7 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 75.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.5 | 55.5 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 78.5 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 48.4 | 51.6 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 81.1 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 47.3 | 52.8 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 18.6 | 39.3 | 38.0 |
| 2- to 3-year | 38.8 | 61.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 80.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.1 | 55.9 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 81.6 |
| 4-year doctoral | 50.0 | 50.0 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 77.2 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 37.0 | 63.0 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 26.0 | 18.3 | 51.5 |
| 2-year or more | 40.6 | 59.4 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 19.2 | 8.8 | 68.5 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 45.0 | 55.0 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 74.0 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 49.6 | 50.4 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 76.7 |
| Some college or A.A. | 38.8 | 61.2 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 80.1 |
| Bachelor' s degree | 45.8 | 54.3 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 79.7 |
| Advanced degree | 45.4 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 8.9 | 6.9 | 78.3 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 37.5 | 62.5 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 13.6 | 22.2 | 56.8 |
| High school grad/GED | 44.7 | 55.3 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 79.8 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 36.8 | 63.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 82.9 |
| Some college or A.A. | 45.2 | 54.8 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 80.0 |
| Bachelor's degree | 49.3 | 50.7 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 82.4 |
| Advanced degree | 50.4 | 49.6 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 85.7 |

ÓToo few sample cases for a reliable estimate.

* The reason for the difference between the total percentage of white students (76 percent) and the percentage of male and female white students ( 77 percent) is due to a group of students with missing gender. The group of students with missing gender was comprised of only 51 percent white students.
NOIE Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989i90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

A slight majority ( 58 percent) of undergraduates were of traditional college age (23 years old or younger), while about one-fourth ( 26 percent) were 30 years old or older. A ge tended to vary by other demographic characteristics as well (table III.1b). U ndergraduate women, for instance, were more likely than men to be 30 years or over ( 29 percent versus 21 percent). Fewer A sian or Hispanic students were 30 years of age or older (18 percent and 21 percent, respectively) than were A merican Indian, black, or white students (36 percent, 28 percent, and 26 percent, respectively).

The educational goals of undergraduates varied within their age groups. For example, students whose educational aspirations included earning an advanced degree were more likely to be 23 years old or younger ( 64 percent), compared with students who aspired to a bachelor's degree or a lower level degree ( 56 percent or fewer). Students whose educational aspiration was to earn a bachelor's degree were also more likely to be in the youngest age category than were those with lower degree level aspirations.

Table III.1b- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' age, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | 23 years or younger | $\begin{aligned} & 24-29 \\ & \text { years } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \text { years or } \\ & \text { older } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 57.7 | 16.7 | 25.6 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| M ale | 61.5 | 17.8 | 20.7 |
| Female | 55.0 | 15.6 | 29.4 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 52.8 | 11.6 | 35.7 |
| A sian | 63.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 51.9 | 20.3 | 27.8 |
| Hispanic | 59.6 | 19.4 | 21.0 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 58.0 | 15.9 | 26.1 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Independent | 17.8 | 32.5 | 49.7 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |
| Dependent student |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$70,000 or more | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 30.3 | 36.0 | 33.7 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 32.5 | 37.9 | 29.6 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 19.8 | 38.6 | 41.6 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 9.0 | 32.3 | 58.7 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 4.3 | 22.2 | 73.5 |
| \$50,000 or more | 1.5 | 15.0 | 83.5 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 76.5 | 11.7 | 11.8 |
| At least half-time | 45.7 | 22.1 | 32.2 |
| Less than half-time | 25.6 | 23.2 | 51.2 |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 56.7 | 15.8 | 27.5 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 57.5 | 16.3 | 26.2 |
| 3rd year-junior | 66.3 | 14.2 | 19.6 |
| 4th year-senior | 57.2 | 22.3 | 20.5 |
| 5 th year-undergraduate | 28.4 | 26.7 | 45.0 |

## Table III.1b- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' age, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | 23 years or <br> younger | $24-29$ <br> years | 30 years or |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| older |  |  |  |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

[^2]
## Marital Status and Dependents

Overall, about one-fourth of undergraduates were married and about 20 percent had one or more dependents (figure III.2). Students' dependency status and income were related to their marital status (table III.2). By definition, almost all financially dependent undergraduates (99 percent) were unmarried and had no dependents. By contrast, about one-half ( 48 percent) of financially independent students were married. Sixteen percent of financially independent students had one dependent and 26 percent had two or more dependents. In addition, financially independent students with lower incomes tended to be single more often than their counterparts with an annual income of $\$ 30,000$ or more. For example, 72 percent of students with incomes between $\$ 5,000$ and $\$ 10,000$ were single, compared with only 15 percent with incomes between $\$ 30,000$ and $\$ 50,000$ and 9 percent with incomes of $\$ 50,000$ or more.

Figure III.2- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by marital status and number of dependents: AY 1989-90


SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), restricted data file.

Men were less likely than women to be married ( 70 percent versus 77 percent), and were also more likely to have no dependents ( 83 percent versus 74 percent). The number of dependents that undergraduates reported having differed according to race-ethnicity. Asian undergraduates were the most likely to have no dependents ( 86 percent). Black students were less likely than Asians, whites, or Hispanics to have no dependents ( 72 percent). White ( 79 percent) and Hispanic students ( 78 percent) fell in between these two categories, and did not differ significantly in their likelihood of having no dependents.

[^3]Table III.2- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' marital status and number of dependents, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90


## Table III.2- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' marital status and number of dependents, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | M arital status |  |  | Number of dependents* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Not married | M arried | Separated | None | One | 2 or more |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 71.2 | 26.5 | 2.4 | 75.5 | 9.6 | 14.9 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 73.3 | 24.6 | 2.1 | 78.6 | 8.2 | 13.2 |
| 3rd year-junior | 79.0 | 20.2 | 0.8 | 84.4 | 6.1 | 9.5 |
| 4th year-senior | 74.5 | 24.5 | 1.0 | 83.7 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| 5 th year-undergraduate | 52.2 | 46.5 | 1.3 | 68.4 | 11.6 | 20.0 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 85.3 | 13.1 | 1.6 | 87.8 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| At least half-time | 65.3 | 32.3 | 2.4 | 72.3 | 9.4 | 18.3 |
| Less than half-time | 49.8 | 48.3 | 1.9 | 63.9 | 13.9 | 22.2 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\checkmark$ oc tech, less than 2 years | 56.8 | 39.7 | 3.5 | 59.2 | 15.3 | 25.5 |
| $V$ oc tech, 2 years and above | - 62.5 | 35.2 | 2.4 | 63.8 | 14.3 | 21.8 |
| Some college or A.A. | 56.8 | 39.3 | 3.8 | 59.8 | 14.9 | 25.3 |
| Bachelor's degree | 70.5 | 27.8 | 1.6 | 75.4 | 9.8 | 14.8 |
| A dvanced degree | 77.0 | 21.9 | 1.2 | 81.9 | 7.3 | 10.9 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 65.2 | 31.9 | 2.8 | 75.2 | 7.9 | 16.9 |
| Outside school period | 81.8 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 85.0 | 6.4 | 8.6 |
| Inside school period | 78.7 | 20.1 | 1.2 | 82.6 | 7.2 | 10.3 |
| Employed at all times | 65.6 | 32.5 | 1.9 | 73.8 | 10.5 | 15.7 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 71.2 | 27.1 | 1.7 | 77.7 | 8.6 | 13.7 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 81.5 | 17.5 | 1.0 | 86.3 | 5.2 | 8.5 |
| Private, for-profit | 70.1 | 24.2 | 5.8 | 66.6 | 15.3 | 18.1 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 52.3 | 44.2 | 3.5 | 63.6 | 12.5 | 23.9 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 62.8 | 34.8 | 2.4 | 70.9 | 10.8 | 18.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 79.6 | 19.6 | 0.8 | 84.8 | 6.2 | 9.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 85.0 | 14.5 | 0.6 | 89.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than-2-year | 61.2 | 33.7 | 5.2 | 63.6 | 13.6 | 22.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 78.3 | 19.9 | 1.9 | 83.2 | 5.1 | 11.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 79.2 | 20.0 | 0.9 | 83.9 | 6.0 | 10.1 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 88.0 | 11.4 | 0.6 | 92.4 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 68.9 | 24.8 | 6.3 | 62.8 | 16.9 | 20.2 |
| 2-year or more | 72.2 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 71.8 | 13.0 | 15.2 |

*If student responded as having dependents other than self or spouse, the number of dependents was calculated based on the derived variable RDEPENDS found in the restricted file.
SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (N PSA S:90), restricted data file.

## Citizenship and Veteran Status

A Imost all undergraduates (95 percent) were U.S. citizens (table III. 3a). A sian students were less likely to be U.S. citizens (27 percent eligible non-citizens), followed by Hispanics (14 percent eligible non-citizens). ${ }^{7}$

Table III.3a- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' citizenship status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. } \\ & \text { citizen } \end{aligned}$ | Eligible non-citizen | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 95.0 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| M ale | 94.3 | 4.0 | 1.7 |
| Female | 95.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 98.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| A sian | 60.8 | 26.8 | 12.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 94.2 | 4.4 | 1.3 |
| Hispanic | 83.0 | 14.3 | 2.8 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 98.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Age |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 95.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 |
| 24-29 years | 93.1 | 5.0 | 1.9 |
| 30 years or older | 96.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 95.4 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Independent | 94.6 | 4.1 | 1.3 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 90.2 | 7.5 | 2.3 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 92.2 | 5.9 | 1.9 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 95.1 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 96.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 98.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 97.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 96.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| \$70,000 or more | 97.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 91.7 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 92.5 | 5.8 | 1.7 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 94.8 | 4.2 | 1.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 96.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 96.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| \$50,000 or more | 96.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 94.7 | 3.9 | 1.5 |
| At least half-time | 94.7 | 3.9 | 1.4 |
| Less than half-time | 96.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 |

[^4]| Table III.3a- $\begin{array}{l}\text { Percentage distribution of undergraduates' citizenship status, by selected } \\ \text { student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. } \\ & \text { citizen } \end{aligned}$ | Eligible non-citizen | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 94.6 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 95.2 | 3.7 | 1.1 |
| 3 rd year-junior | 95.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| 4th year-senior | 95.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| 5th year-undergraduate | 94.4 | 2.1 | 3.5 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |
| No employment | 91.7 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| Outside school period | 96.4 | 2.8 | 0.8 |
| Inside school period | 94.5 | 4.3 | 1.2 |
| Employed all times | 96.9 | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |
| Public | 95.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 94.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Private, for-profit | 92.4 | 7.1 | 0.5 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 90.1 | 9.1 | 0.9 |
| 2- to 3-year | 94.8 | 4.0 | 1.2 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 95.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 96.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 95.2 | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| 2- to 3-year | 94.7 | 4.1 | 1.2 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 95.4 | 3.3 | 1.4 |
| 4-year doctoral | 96.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 72.6 | 23.7 | 3.8 |
| 2- to 3-year | 95.8 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 96.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 93.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 90.2 | 9.3 | 0.5 |
| 2-year or more | 96.7 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |
| V oc-tech, less than 2 years | 95.2 | 3.0 | 1.8 |
| V oc-tech, 2 years and above | 93.9 | 5.0 | 1.1 |
| Some college or A.A. | 96.2 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 96.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 |
| Advanced degree | 95.1 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 90.0 | 8.1 | 1.8 |
| High school grad/GED | 96.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 95.9 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Some college or A.A. | 98.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| B achelor's degree | 95.0 | 3.5 | 1.6 |
| A dvanced degree | 96.2 | 2.3 | 1.5 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Overall, few undergraduates ( 5.3 percent) were U.S. veterans. However, their veteran status varied by gender, age, and ethnicity (table III.3b). For instance, 11 percent of male students were veterans, compared with 1 percent of female students. A mong undergraduates 30 years old or older, 14 percent were veterans, compared with 8 percent of students who were 24 to 29 years old. A sian students were less likely to be veterans than any other racial-ethnic group, with the exception of A merican Indians: only 2 percent of A sians were veterans, compared with 5 percent or 6 percent of other racial-ethnic groups.

Greater proportions of veterans were enrolled in less-than-4-year institutions: 12 percent and 8 percent, respectively, attended less-than-2-year and 2- to 3-year institutions, compared with 3 percent each who attended 4 -year non-doctoral-granting and 4-year doctoral-granting institutions.


Table IIII.3b- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' veteran status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-Continued

|  | U.S. veteran | Non-veteran |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employment status |  |  |
| No employment | 6.3 | 93.7 |
| Outside school period | 3.8 | 96.2 |
| Inside school period | 4.3 | 95.7 |
| Employed all times | 6.4 | 93.6 |
| Control of institution |  |  |
| Public | 5.8 | 94.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 2.8 | 97.2 |
| Private, for-profit | 6.4 | 93.6 |
| Level of institution |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 7.9 | 92.1 |
| 2- to 3-year | 7.6 | 92.4 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 3.4 | 96.6 |
| 4-year doctoral | 2.4 | 97.6 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |
| Public |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 11.9 | 88.1 |
| 2- to 3-year | 7.7 | 92.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 3.4 | 96.6 |
| 4-year doctoral | 2.6 | 97.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 18.9 | 81.1 |
| 2- to 3-year | 3.0 | 97.0 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 3.1 | 96.9 |
| 4-year doctoral | 1.6 | 98.4 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 5.7 | 94.3 |
| 2-year or more | 7.3 | 92.7 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 8.0 | 92.0 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 10.0 | 90.0 |
| Some college or A.A. | 8.8 | 91.2 |
| Bachelor's degree | 5.4 | 94.6 |
| Advanced degree | 4.3 | 95.7 |
| Parents' education |  |  |
| Less than high school | 9.1 | 90.8 |
| High school grad/GED | 5.8 | 94.2 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 2.3 | 97.7 |
| Some college or A.A. | 4.1 | 95.9 |
| Bachelor's degree | 2.9 | 97.1 |
| Advanced degree | 2.5 | 97.5 |

NOIE Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOUREE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989390 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

## Income

Overall, a little more than one-half of financially dependent undergraduates came from families with annual incomes of less than $\$ 40,000$ ( 53 percent), while about 47 percent were from families with annual incomes of more than $\$ 40,000$ (figure III.3). ${ }^{8}$ A s shown in table III.4, family income of dependent students tended to vary with race-ethnicity. For example, among dependent undergraduates, greater proportions of white and A sian students were from families in the highest income category of $\$ 70,000$ or more (17 percent and 14 percent, respectively), than were Hispanic (8 percent), black (5 percent), or A merican Indian students ( 5 percent). By contrast, 30 percent of black, 24 percent of Hispanic, and 20 percent of A sian dependent undergraduates came from families with annual incomes of less than $\$ 10,000$ compared with only 9 percent of white students who were financially dependent.

[^5]Figure III.3- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by family income anddependency status: AY 1989-90*



[^6]A mong independent undergraduates, white students also tended to be in the higher family income categories. Few differences in income levels were found among black, A sian, Hispanic, or A merican Indian students.

Students attending private, for-profit less-than-2-year institutions were more likely to be in the lower income ranges than those attending higher levels of institutions. A mong dependent students attending less-than-2-year private, for-profit institutions, 26 percent came from families with annual incomes under $\$ 10,000$, compared with only 4 percent from families with incomes of $\$ 70,000$ or more. Similarly, among independent students attending the same institutions, 33 percent had family incomes under $\$ 5,000$, compared with less than 2 percent ( 1.7 percent) with incomes exceeding $\$ 50,000$. A mong dependent students attending 4 -year doctoral-granting institutions, 30 percent of those attending private institutions and 19 percent of those attending public institutions came from families with incomes of $\$ 70,000$ or more, compared with only 10 percent from families with incomes under $\$ 10,000$.

Table III.4- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Percentage distribution of family income of financially dependent } \\ & \text { undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY } \\ & \text { 1989-90* }\end{aligned}$

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Less } \\ & \text { than } \\ & \$ 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,000- \\ 19,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,000- \\ 29,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 30,000- \\ 39,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 40,000- \\ 49,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,000- \\ 59,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 60,000- \\ 69,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\$ 70,000$ or more |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 12.5 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 15.3 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 10.9 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 16.7 |
| Female | 13.4 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 14.2 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 15.4 | 14.8 | 19.0 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| Asian | 20.2 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 13.8 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 29.8 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 12.7 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 |
| Hispanic | 24.1 | 20.4 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 8.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 7.7 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 8.9 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 17.4 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 12.8 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 15.8 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 15.1 |
| A t least half-time | 11.1 | 12.8 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 15.4 |
| Less than half-time | 13.2 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 17.8 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 16.4 |
| Level of undergraduate class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 13.9 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 12.7 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 15.7 |
| 3rd year-junior | 11.2 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 15.8 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 19.6 |
| 4th year-senior | 10.1 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 19.7 |
| 5 th year-undergraduate | 16.1 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 10.7 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 15.9 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 15.9 |
| Outside school period | 7.5 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 19.3 |
| Inside school period | 11.2 | 11.5 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 17.1 |
| Employed all times | 9.4 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 18.5 | 15.1 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 13.0 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 11.5 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 16.9 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 14.2 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 13.1 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 22.0 |
| Private, for-profit | 25.8 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 26.1 | 22.5 | 16.9 | 12.7 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 12.8 | 13.3 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 11.9 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 13.7 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 13.8 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 9.8 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 15.3 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 21.3 |

Table III.4- Percentage distribution of family income of financially dependent undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*-C ontinued

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Less } \\ & \text { than } \\ & \$ 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,000- \\ 19,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,000- \\ 29,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30,000- \\ 39,999 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 40,000- \\ 49,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 50,000- \\ 59,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 60,000- \\ 69,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\$ 70,000$ or more |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 11.8 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 13.2 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 1.5 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 12.1 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 17.2 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 12.2 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 13.0 | 10.6 | 14.2 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 11.7 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 9.7 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 18.5 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 28.9 | 13.4 | 29.5 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 15.5 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 18.8 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 14.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 14.7 | 10.8 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 17.4 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 10.1 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 30.4 |
| $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Private, for-profit } & & \\ \text { l }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 30.0 | 22.9 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| 2 -year or more | 20.5 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 3.8 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 13.4 | 15.8 | 25.0 | 19.7 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 3.1 |
| $\checkmark$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 12.1 | 18.6 | 14.2 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 |
| Some college or A.A. | 13.1 | 13.1 | 10.3 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 11.3 |
| Bachelor's degree | 9.5 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 14.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 13.5 |
| Advanced degree | 8.6 | 9.0 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 13.8 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 19.6 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 32.8 | 24.3 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| High school grad/GED | 12.0 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 21.3 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 9.9 | 11.6 | 16.2 | 22.3 | 16.4 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 |
| Some college or A.A. | 9.1 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 10.1 | 8.4 | 12.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 5.6 | 6.1 | 11.6 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 11.7 | 22.6 |
| A dvanced degree | 3.7 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 11.2 | 12.9 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 34.4 |

*The source of income for dependent students is their parents or guardians, whereas the source of independent students' income refers to their own assets or earnings including those of their spouse if they are married. NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Table III.5- $\begin{gathered}\text { Percentage distribution of family income of financially independent } \\ \text { undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY } \\ \text { 1989-90* }\end{gathered}$

|  | Less than $\$ 5,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 5,000- \\ 9,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,000- \\ 19,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,000- \\ 29,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 30,000- \\ 49,999 \end{gathered}$ | \$50,000 or more |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 17.9 | 16.1 | 25.3 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 6.3 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 16.7 | 16.9 | 26.6 | 17.3 | 16.8 | 5.7 |
| Female | 17.4 | 15.3 | 24.6 | 16.8 | 19.1 | 6.8 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 23.1 | 14.1 | 29.0 | 13.2 | 16.7 | 3.8 |
| A sian | 24.3 | 15.7 | 21.8 | 15.5 | 17.8 | 5.1 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 27.2 | 18.9 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 8.2 | 4.1 |
| Hispanic | 24.9 | 20.6 | 25.8 | 14.5 | 11.4 | 2.8 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 15.2 | 15.2 | 25.0 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 7.1 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 29.5 | 28.9 | 28.2 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 0.5 |
| 24-29 years | 19.3 | 18.5 | 30.0 | 16.9 | 12.4 | 3.0 |
| 30 years or older | 11.8 | 9.4 | 21.2 | 20.0 | 26.8 | 10.8 |
| M arital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N ot married | 26.3 | 24.1 | 30.5 | 12.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 |
| M arried | 8.8 | 8.2 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 30.6 | 11.4 |
| Separated | 27.1 | 17.7 | 26.6 | 17.1 | 7.6 | 3.9 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 31.0 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 2.6 |
| A t least half-time | 14.1 | 14.7 | 29.2 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 6.8 |
| Less than half-time | 7.4 | 9.6 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 27.4 | 9.6 |
| L evel of undergraduate class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st year-freshman | 18.1 | 15.5 | 26.6 | 15.9 | 18.4 | 5.5 |
| 2nd year-sophomore | 15.9 | 15.6 | 25.4 | 19.0 | 17.0 | 7.1 |
| 3 rd year-junior | 18.0 | 17.2 | 24.3 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 7.4 |
| 4th year-senior | 21.6 | 19.6 | 21.5 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 6.2 |
| 5th year-undergraduate | 12.7 | 11.8 | 17.3 | 20.1 | 25.9 | 12.2 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 24.2 | 15.1 | 20.9 | 14.3 | 17.9 | 7.6 |
| Outside school period | 18.1 | 18.2 | 25.8 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 5.5 |
| Inside school period | 21.1 | 17.2 | 23.5 | 16.6 | 15.7 | 5.9 |
| Employed all times | 9.4 | 13.8 | 27.6 | 20.0 | 21.9 | 7.3 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 15.6 | 15.2 | 25.6 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 6.7 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 17.8 | 15.2 | 23.6 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 8.4 |
| Private, for-profit | 33.1 | 23.3 | 24.5 | 10.7 | 6.7 | 1.7 |

## Table III.5- Percentage distribution of family income of financially independent undergraduates, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*-C ontinued

|  | Less than $\$ 5,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 5,000- \\ 9,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 10,000- \\ 19,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 20,000- \\ 29,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 30,000- \\ 49,999 \end{gathered}$ | $\$ 50,000$ or more |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 31.9 | 21.0 | 23.6 | 12.7 | 8.2 | 2.6 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 14.0 | 13.9 | 26.7 | 18.3 | 20.3 | 6.8 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 17.8 | 16.3 | 23.8 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 7.1 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 23.1 | 21.0 | 22.5 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 5.9 |
| Institution type and controlPublic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 18.9 | 15.0 | 23.7 | 19.2 | 16.8 | 6.4 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 13.1 | 13.3 | 26.6 | 18.8 | 21.1 | 7.2 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 19.5 | 17.9 | 23.8 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 5.6 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 23.4 | 21.4 | 23.1 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 5.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 33.9 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 14.5 | 6.2 | 0.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 15.9 | 19.6 | 27.6 | 18.8 | 14.2 | 3.9 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 14.6 | 13.1 | 23.4 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 10.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 22.1 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 8.3 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 35.0 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 1.8 |
| 2 -year or more | 28.8 | 23.2 | 28.7 | 10.3 | 7.6 | 1.5 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $V$ oc-tech, less than 2 years | 21.4 | 18.7 | 26.1 | 15.7 | 15.0 | 3.2 |
| $V$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 17.9 | 18.9 | 27.0 | 17.8 | 13.2 | 5.3 |
| Some college or A.A. | 13.2 | 12.9 | 25.5 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 5.9 |
| Bachelor's degree | 13.5 | 13.3 | 26.9 | 17.8 | 21.2 | 7.4 |
| A dvanced degree | 15.7 | 17.0 | 24.6 | 16.8 | 18.8 | 7.1 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 15.9 | 15.8 | 25.2 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 5.1 |
| High school grad/GED | 13.4 | 14.5 | 26.0 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 6.7 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 16.1 | 15.6 | 26.8 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 6.4 |
| Some college or A.A. | 16.0 | 17.4 | 27.9 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 5.3 |
| Bachelor's degree | 17.0 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 15.7 | 18.6 | 6.2 |
| A dvanced degree | 16.2 | 18.1 | 28.0 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 5.8 |

*The source of income for dependent students is their parents or guardians, whereas the source of independent students' income refers to their own assets or earnings including those of their spouse if they are married. NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Education and Occupations of Undergraduates' Parents

A bout 42 percent of undergraduates had parents with a high school education or less, and about 36 percent had parents who had earned a bachelor's or an advanced degree (figure III.4). A cross racial-ethnic groups, parents of undergraduates tended to have varying levels of education. For example, Hispanic students were more likely to have parents with less than a high school education (29 percent) than were A sian (12 percent), black (16 percent), or white students (7 percent). However, A sian and white students were equally likely to have parents who completed an advanced degree (19 percent and 18 percent, respectively). B oth these groups of students were more likely to have parents who completed an advanced degree than were black ( 10 percent) or Hispanic students (8 percent).

Figure III.4-Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by highest level of parents' education: AY 1989-90


SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

A mong students seeking less than 2 years of vocational-technical education, 27 percent and 44 percent, respectively, had parents who had either not completed high school or who had a high school education, compared with 8 percent and 4 percent, respectively, of undergraduates whose parents had completed a bachelor's or an advanced degree (table III.6).

Table III.6- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by the (highest) level of parents' education, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Less than high school | High school grad/ GED* | Postsecondary voc. training | Some college or A.A | Bachelor's degree | Advanced degree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 9.6 | 31.8 | 5.0 | 17.5 | 19.7 | 16.3 |
| Gender M ale Female | $\begin{array}{r} 7.9 \\ 11.1 \end{array}$ | 31.2 32.3 | 4.1 5.8 | 17.4 17.6 | 21.3 18.3 | 18.0 14.8 |
| R ace-ethnicity A merican Indian A sian Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic White, non-Hispanic | $\begin{array}{r} 23.1 \\ 11.9 \\ 16.3 \\ 29.3 \\ 6.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.9 \\ & 25.5 \\ & 34.8 \\ & 29.7 \\ & 32.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.7 \\ & 2.7 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 4.7 \\ & 5.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.8 \\ & 12.3 \\ & 21.1 \\ & 15.7 \\ & 17.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.2 \\ & 28.9 \\ & 13.4 \\ & 12.5 \\ & 20.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.4 \\ 18.7 \\ 9.6 \\ 8.2 \\ 17.6 \end{array}$ |
| A ge <br> 23 years or younger 24-29 years 30 years or older | $\begin{array}{r} 5.3 \\ 11.2 \\ 21.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28.1 \\ & 35.2 \\ & 40.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1 \\ & 4.6 \\ & 5.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.9 \\ & 16.7 \\ & 14.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.0 \\ & 17.6 \\ & 11.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19.6 \\ 14.8 \\ 7.3 \end{array}$ |
| Dependency status D ependent Independent | 4.3 15.5 | 26.9 37.3 | 5.1 5.0 | 18.9 16.0 | 24.0 15.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 20.9 \\ & 11.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Control of institution Public Private, not-for-profit Private, for-profit | $\begin{array}{r} 9.6 \\ 5.9 \\ 19.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32.0 \\ & 26.6 \\ & 44.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1 \\ & 4.5 \\ & 6.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.4 \\ & 14.6 \\ & 14.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19.9 \\ 22.5 \\ 9.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.1 \\ 26.0 \\ 6.0 \end{array}$ |
| Level of institution Less-than-2-year 2- to 3 -year 4-year non-doctoral 4 -year doctoral | $\begin{array}{r} 22.9 \\ 12.6 \\ 7.0 \\ 4.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.7 \\ & 35.8 \\ & 31.0 \\ & 23.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.7 \\ & 5.3 \\ & 5.3 \\ & 4.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.5 \\ & 18.3 \\ & 17.7 \\ & 16.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.9 \\ 16.8 \\ 21.2 \\ 25.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.4 \\ 11.2 \\ 17.8 \\ 26.1 \end{array}$ |
| Institution type and control Public <br> Less-than-2-year <br> 2- to 3 -year <br> 4-year non-doctoral <br> 4 -year doctoral | $\begin{array}{r} 22.6 \\ 12.5 \\ 7.2 \\ 4.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.8 \\ & 35.4 \\ & 31.1 \\ & 24.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.8 \\ & 5.2 \\ & 5.4 \\ & 4.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.5 \\ & 18.5 \\ & 18.9 \\ & 17.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.1 \\ & 17.1 \\ & 21.4 \\ & 25.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.1 \\ 11.3 \\ 16.0 \\ 23.3 \end{array}$ |
| Private, not-for-profit Less-than-2-year 2- to 3 -year 4-year non-doctoral 4 -year doctoral | $\begin{array}{r} 31.5 \\ 8.2 \\ 6.2 \\ 3.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30.4 \\ & 36.1 \\ & 29.8 \\ & 18.9 \end{aligned}$ | 4.8 7.4 5.0 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 10.6 \\ & 15.1 \\ & 16.0 \\ & 12.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.1 \\ & 17.5 \\ & 21.5 \\ & 25.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.7 \\ 15.7 \\ 21.6 \\ 36.5 \end{array}$ |
| Private, for-profit Less-than-2-year 2 -year or more | 22.3 16.7 | 42.9 46.0 | 6.1 5.9 | 14.0 15.3 | 9.1 9.6 | 5.6 6.6 |

Table III.6- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by the (highest) level of parents' education, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Less <br> than <br> high <br> school | High <br> school <br> grad/ <br> GED* | Post- <br> secondary <br> voc. <br> training | Some <br> college <br> or A.A. | Bachelor's <br> degree | Advanced <br> degree |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 27.4 | 43.7 | 5.3 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 3.8 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 20.0 | 44.7 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 2.8 |
| Some college or A.A. | 18.8 | 44.2 | 4.4 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 4.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 10.0 | 34.5 | 5.7 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 10.8 |
| Advanced degree | 6.4 | 26.6 | 4.6 | 17.4 | 21.9 | 23.1 |

*GED = Graduate Educational Development examination. This group includes certificates.
NOTES: The level of parents' education refers to the highest level among the parents or to the most educated parent.
Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

M others of undergraduates worked in a variety of occupations, with the highest percentages employed in administrative support ( 23 percent) or professional occupations (20 percent) (figure III.5). The occupations of their mothers varied according to undergraduates' race-ethnicity (table III.7). For instance, A sian and Hispanic undergraduates were more likely to have mothers who were homemakers ( 18 percent) than were either white or black students ( 11 percent and 8 percent, respectively). Black undergraduates were more likely than Hispanic, A sian, or white students to have mothers who worked in the service occupations-17 percent versus 11 percent, 10 percent, and 9 percent, respectively. In addition, white undergraduates were more likely to have mothers who worked in administrative support than were Hispanic, black or A sian students (25 percent versus 17 percent, 16 percent and 12 percent, respectively).

Figure III.5- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by parents' occupations: AY 1989-90


SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (N PSA S:90), restricted data file.

A majority of the fathers of undergraduates worked in managerial (21 percent), professional (17 percent), or crafts ( 22 percent) occupations. A s shown in table III.8, white and A sian students were more likely to have fathers who held managerial or professional positions ( 22 percent and 18 percent for whites, 27 percent and 21 percent for A sians) than were black ( 10 percent and 11 percent) or Hispanic students (15 percent and 13 percent). Black and Hispanic students, on the other hand, were more likely to have fathers who worked in manufacturing (14 percent and 11 percent, respectively) than were white ( 6 percent) or A sian students (3 percent). Fathers of white students were also more likely than fathers of black or Hispanic students to be working in marketing and sales ( 9 percent versus 4 percent and 6 percent, respectively). Fathers of white undergraduates were significantly less likely than fathers of black or A sian students to be in service occupations (5 percent versus 8 percent).

Table III.7- $\begin{gathered}\text { Percentage distribution of undergraduates' mother's occupation, by selected student and } \\ \text { institutional characteristics: AY } 1989-90^{*}\end{gathered}$

|  | Manager | Pro-fessional | Mktg. \& sales | Tech. support | Admin. support | Services | Crafts | Manu-facturing | Agri-culture | Military | Homemaker | Unknown or not working |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 11.6 | 20.4 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 22.8 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 11.3 | 6.1 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 11.8 | 21.6 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 22.6 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 11.7 | 5.7 |
| Female | 11.5 | 19.4 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 22.8 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.9 | 6.4 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian | 10.3 | 18.3 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 20.5 | 8.5 | 13.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 11.9 | 6.0 |
| Asian | 14.3 | 18.3 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 6.1 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 7.9 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 15.9 | 17.4 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
| Hispanic | 11.9 | 13.7 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 17.3 | 11.2 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 9.1 |
| White, non-Hispanic | 11.9 | 20.8 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 24.5 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 5.6 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 12.7 | 23.4 | 8.4 | 2.5 | 25.4 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 4.9 |
| Independent | 10.3 | 16.8 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 19.6 | 12.4 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 7.5 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 8.9 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 2.6 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 9.4 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 16.3 | 6.1 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 12.9 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 9.4 | 8.4 |
| Some college or A.A. | 8.7 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 22.3 | 13.5 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 8.1 |
| Bachelor's degree | 11.8 | 16.7 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 23.8 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 11.6 | 6.9 |
| Advanced degree | 12.1 | 25.1 | 8.0 | 2.4 | 22.8 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 5.1 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 11.3 | 11.8 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 20.5 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 13.0 | 6.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 11.4 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 21.8 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 12.1 | 6.9 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 11.5 | 22.0 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 24.2 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.3 | 6.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 13.2 | 25.0 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 24.2 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 5.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 3.8 | 34.0 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 11.6 | 17.7 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 7.8 |
| 2- to 3-year | 9.4 | 21.2 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 23.5 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 4.8 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 11.7 | 24.4 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 4.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.9 | 4.8 |
| 4-year doctoral | 12.6 | 30.8 | 7.7 | 2.7 | 21.0 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 4.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 8.5 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 9.9 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 8.0 |
| 2-year or more | 8.5 | 12.6 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 23.6 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 10.4 | 5.4 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 9.0 | 13.6 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 7.6 |
| 2- to 3-year | 11.2 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 2.5 | 22.0 | 11.5 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 11.9 | 6.8 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 11.5 | 22.7 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 24.1 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 5.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 13.1 | 26.2 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 23.5 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 5.2 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 11.8 | 19.8 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 22.9 | 9.8 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 11.4 | 6.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 11.7 | 26.5 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 22.7 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 10.8 | 4.8 |
| Private, for-profit | 8.5 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 21.5 | 16.4 | 9.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 10.5 | 6.8 |

[^7]Table III.8- $\begin{gathered}\text { Percentage distribution of undergraduates' father's occupation, by selected student and } \\ \text { institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90* }\end{gathered}$

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mana- } \\ \text { ger } \end{gathered}$ | Pro-fessional | Mktg. \& sales | Tech. support | Admin. support | Services | Crafts | Manu-facturing | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Agri- } \\ & \text { cul- } \\ & \text { ture } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mili- } \\ & \text { tary } \end{aligned}$ | Homemaker | Unknown or not working |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 20.5 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 21.7 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 8.3 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 21.5 | 18.5 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 20.2 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 7.9 |
| Female | 19.7 | 16.5 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian | 16.9 | 15.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 26.0 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 19.2 |
| Asian | 26.8 | 21.3 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 10.3 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 10.1 | 10.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 27.9 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 13.7 |
| Hispanic | 14.9 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 7.0 | 26.6 | 10.6 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 9.5 |
| White, non-Hispanic | 21.6 | 18.2 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 21.2 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 23.6 | 20.0 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 7.3 |
| Independent | 17.0 | 14.5 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 25.1 | 8.4 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 9.4 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 11.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 37.4 | 9.1 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 8.9 |
| Voc-tech, 2 years and above | 10.8 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 38.0 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 8.5 |
| Some college or A.A. | 14.3 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 28.8 | 11.2 | 5.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| Bachelor's degree | 19.8 | 14.0 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 23.4 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 9.1 |
| Advanced degree | 23.0 | 22.1 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 17.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 |
| Type of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 11.4 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 34.7 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 11.6 |
| 2- to 3-year | 18.1 | 13.6 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 24.6 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 21.2 | 17.7 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 20.6 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 7.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 25.2 | 23.0 | 9.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 5.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 27.6 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 13.2 |
| 2- to 3-year | 18.3 | 15.7 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 26.6 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 7.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 23.0 | 21.2 | 9.3 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 18.9 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 6.7 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 26.3 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 6.4 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 12.4 | 8.4 | 4.9 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 32.8 | 12.3 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 9.9 |
| 2-year or more | 14.6 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 30.6 | 12.6 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 9.9 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 11.7 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 33.0 | 11.0 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 10.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 18.0 | 13.5 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 24.8 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 9.8 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 21.6 | 18.8 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 20.4 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 7.2 |
| 4-year doctoral | 25.4 | 24.6 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 15.5 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 6.3 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 20.4 | 16.7 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 21.9 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 8.5 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 23.5 | 23.9 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 17.2 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 6.8 |
| Private, for-profit | 13.4 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 31.8 | 12.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 9.9 |

[^8]
## Disability Status

Overall, 7 percent of undergraduates reported that they had some kind of disability. White students were more likely to report having a disability ( 7 percent) than were black, Hispanic or A sian students ( 5 percent, 4 percent and 3 percent, respectively).

Disability status was also related to the educational objectives of undergraduates (table III.9). Seven percent of students aspiring to earn a bachelor's or an advanced degree had some kind of disability, compared with 11 percent of those intending to complete some college but less than a bachelor's degree, and 16 percent of those intending to obtain vocational training requiring less than 2 years of school. ${ }^{9}$

Table III.9- Percentage of disabled undergraduates and type of disability, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Percent disabled | Type of disability among disabled* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Hearing** | Speech** | Learning | M obility | Other |
| Total | 6.6 | 34.6 | 4.5 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 22.7 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 8.1 | 34.9 | 5.3 | 23.2 | 35.3 | 21.0 |
| F emale | 5.8 | 34.3 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 37.6 | 24.6 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 12.4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| A sian | 3.4 | 40.8 | 21.9 | 14.2 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 5.2 | 27.4 | 10.3 | 22.7 | 30.8 | 36.6 |
| Hispanic | 3.7 | 33.7 | 6.6 | 14.9 | 41.3 | 17.8 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 7.2 | 34.7 | 3.4 | 20.3 | 37.0 | 21.4 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 4.6 | 31.7 | 4.3 | 29.4 | 25.8 | 18.5 |
| Independent | 8.5 | 36.0 | 4.6 | 15.6 | 41.6 | 24.7 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 15.6 | 35.7 | 1.9 | 26.3 | 39.6 | 19.3 |
| $\checkmark$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 12.7 | 43.2 | 2.8 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 29.8 |
| Some college or A.A. | 10.8 | 32.1 | 7.8 | 19.2 | 39.7 | 31.0 |
| Bachelor's degree | 7.4 | 35.1 | 4.8 | 18.7 | 38.2 | 21.4 |
| Advanced degree | 7.4 | 34.5 | 3.5 | 19.8 | 34.7 | 21.3 |

[^9]Table III.9- Percentage of disabled undergraduates and type of disability, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Type of disability among disabled* |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | disabled | Hearing** | Speech** | Learning | M obility | Other |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 10.4 | 37.8 | 3.6 | 20.4 | 39.7 | 19.0 |
| 2- to 3-year | 8.2 | 33.8 | 4.6 | 21.5 | 37.6 | 21.1 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 5.6 | 33.5 | 3.9 | 18.5 | 37.5 | 22.5 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 4.7 | 39.8 | 3.9 | 18.0 | 30.2 | 22.9 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 5.3 | 21.0 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 58.4 | 35.8 |
| 2- to 3-year | 6.4 | 40.0 | 7.5 | 24.6 | 16.8 | 24.1 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 5.2 | 34.8 | 5.0 | 22.6 | 36.4 | 21.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 3.7 | 36.6 | 5.6 | 21.2 | 26.8 | 22.3 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 6.7 | 33.2 | 5.3 | 17.1 | 39.0 | 33.5 |
| 2-year or more | 7.2 | 27.1 | 4.5 | 14.8 | 42.5 | 35.4 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 7.3 | 33.9 | 4.6 | 17.6 | 40.0 | 29.7 |
| 2- to 3-year | 8.1 | 33.6 | 4.7 | 21.2 | 37.5 | 21.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 5.6 | 33.8 | 4.3 | 19.9 | 37.0 | 22.9 |
| 4-year doctoral | 4.5 | 39.3 | 4.2 | 18.5 | 29.6 | 22.8 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 6.9 | 34.9 | 4.3 | 20.4 | 36.5 | 21.5 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 4.8 | 35.4 | 5.3 | 22.0 | 32.7 | 22.1 |
| Private, for-profit | 6.9 | 31.0 | 5.0 | 16.3 | 40.3 | 34.1 |

-Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
*Percentage represents the specific disability reported by students who indicated they were disabled (i.e. among the 6.6 percent reporting a disability).
**These groups may be underestimated since the survey was conducted by telephone interview.
SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSA S:90), restricted data file.

## C hapter IV

## Comparison of Undergraduates Enrolled in Fall and Non-Fall Terms

NPSAS:90 surveyed undergraduates for the entire 1989-90 academic year. Thus, it was possible to identify the terms in which students were enrolled. This chapter discusses the differences between undergraduates enrolled in fall and non-fall terms. ${ }^{10}$ V ariations in institution type and student characteristics associated with term of enrollment are presented. Student characteristics include attendance status, gender, race-ethnicity, age, and year in school. ${ }^{11}$

## Types of Institutions

The term in which students were enrolled varied considerably according to institution control-public, private, not-for-profit, and private, for-profit (table IV .1). A mong undergraduates enrolled in each type of institution, students attending private, not-for-profit institutions were most likely to be fall enrollees ( 87 percent), followed by public institutions ( 78 percent enrolled in the fall). Undergraduates enrolled in private, for-profit institutions, on the other hand, were equally as likely to be enrolled in non-fall terms as they were to be enrolled in the fall ( 50 percent in each term).

When enrollments were examined according to level of institution, students attending less-than-2-year institutions (which are primarily for-profit institutions), were more likely to be enrolled in non-fall terms than they were in the fall ( 56 percent compared with 44 percent). In contrast, nearly 90 percent of students attending either type of 4 -year institution (doctoral and non-doctoral granting), were enrolled in the fall. A majority of students attending 2- to 3-year institutions were also enrolled in the fall (72 percent), though the percentage of fall enrollees was lower than that observed for 4-year institutions.

The enrollment patterns observed for 2- to 3-year and 4-year institutions were consistent regardless of whether the institution was in the public or private sector. However, among students attending less-than-2-year institutions, this was not the case. Students attending private, for-profit institutions were considerably more likely to be enrolled in non-fall terms ( 58 percent enrolled in non-fall terms compared with 42 percent enrolled in the fall), while no statistically significant difference was found between the percentage of fall and non-fall students enrolled in public institutions ( 46 percent were enrolled in non-fall terms and 54 percent enrolled in the fall).

[^10]
## Table IV.1- Percentage of undergraduates in fall and non-fall terms, by institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | F all term students | Non-fall term students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 77.4 | 22.6 |
| Gender |  |  |
| M ale | 77.3 | 22.7 |
| Female | 77.5 | 22.5 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| A sian | 81.1 | 18.9 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 71.9 | 28.1 |
| Hispanic | 69.9 | 30.1 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 78.7 | 21.3 |
| A ge |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 82.9 | 17.1 |
| 24-29 years | 72.5 | 27.5 |
| 30 years or older | 75.2 | 24.8 |
| Dependency status |  |  |
| Dependent | 84.0 | 16.0 |
| Independent | 71.6 | 28.4 |
| Control of institution |  |  |
| Public | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 86.9 | 13.1 |
| Private, for-profit | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| Level of institution |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 44.5 | 55.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 72.0 | 28.0 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 87.5 | 12.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 87.5 | 12.5 |
| Institution type |  |  |
| Public |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 54.6 | 45.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 72.4 | 27.6 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 87.5 | 12.5 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 86.6 | 13.5 |
| Private, not-for-profit 13.5 |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 46.3 | 53.7 |
| 2- to 3-year | 70.7 | 29.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 88.5 | 11.5 |
| 4-year doctoral | 90.7 | 9.3 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 41.8 | 58.2 |
| 2-year and above | 66.9 | 33.1 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSAS:90) restricted data file.

## Student C haracteristics

Attendance Status

Whether or not undergraduates attended school full or part time was one of the strongest characterizations of term of enrollment (table IV. 2). Students enrolled in the fall were much more likely to attend full time ( 62 percent) than were students enrolled in non-fall terms ( 37 percent). F urthermore, students enrolled in non-fall terms were equally as likely to attend less than half time as they were to attend full time ( 38 percent and 37 percent, respectively).

This attendance pattern-students more likely to be full time in the fall-was consistent across most student and institutional characteristics. There were a few exceptions, however, such as students who attended less-than-2-year institutions, regardless of institutional control, were equally likely to be full time in the fall or non-fall terms. A bout 81 percent of students attending private, for-profit less-than-2-year institutions in the fall were enrolled full-time and 86 percent of students enrolled in non-fall terms were full-time. The same was true for private, for-profit 2-year or above institutions. ${ }^{12}$

It is also interesting to note that the distribution of full-time and part-time students was similar across racial-ethnic groups for the fall term, but varied for the non-fall terms. A bout 50 percent of either black or Hispanic students were enrolled full time in the non-fall terms compared with only 33 percent of white students.

[^11]| Table IV.2- $\begin{array}{l}\text { Percentage distribution of undergraduates by attendance status and term, by } \\ \text { selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90 }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |


|  | Fall |  |  | Non-fall |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Full <br> time | At least half time | Less <br> than <br> half <br> time | Full time | At least half time | Less <br> than <br> half <br> time |
| Total | 61.7 | 19.8 | 18.5 | 36.9 | 25.3 | 37.8 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 64.8 | 18.7 | 16.4 | 35.0 | 26.0 | 39.0 |
| Female | 59.2 | 20.6 | 20.2 | 37.8 | 25.0 | 37.3 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 57.0 | 24.8 | 18.2 | 42.7 | 19.9 | 37.4 |
| A sian | 60.7 | 19.4 | 19.9 | 43.1 | 17.5 | 39.4 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 62.5 | 22.9 | 14.5 | 49.8 | 22.1 | 28.2 |
| Hispanic | 58.4 | 23.3 | 18.2 | 49.2 | 27.8 | 23.0 |
| W hite, non-H ispanic | 62.0 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 32.5 | 25.9 | 41.6 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 79.3 | 14.2 | 6.5 | 43.1 | 28.4 | 28.5 |
| 24 to 29 years | 43.9 | 28.4 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 45.0 |
| 30 years or older | 28.2 | 28.6 | 43.3 | 19.5 | 22.2 | 58.4 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 81.9 | 12.9 | 5.3 | 44.5 | 26.8 | 28.7 |
| Independent | 39.5 | 27.5 | 33.1 | 32.8 | 24.7 | 42.6 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 55.8 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 28.6 | 46.9 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 81.2 | 10.8 | 8.0 | 45.5 | 23.5 | 31.0 |
| Private, for-profit | 83.6 | 12.3 | 4.0 | 82.3 | 12.8 | 4.9 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 78.4 | 16.0 | 5.6 | 80.5 | 12.5 | 7.0 |
| 2- to 3-year | 38.1 | 28.5 | 33.4 | 21.5 | 27.1 | 51.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 75.9 | 14.7 | 9.4 | 36.4 | 30.4 | 33.2 |
| 4-year doctoral | 82.0 | 11.8 | 6.2 | 45.1 | 29.5 | 25.4 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 68.7 | 21.3 | 10.0 | 47.9 | 25.0 | 27.1 |
| 2- to 3-year | 34.5 | 29.9 | 35.6 | 17.4 | 27.8 | 54.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 74.0 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 35.8 | 31.3 | 32.9 |
| 4-year doctoral | 80.8 | 12.9 | 6.3 | 43.9 | 31.2 | 24.9 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 83.3 | 16.2 | 0.5 | 97.1 | 2.9 | 0.0 |
| 2- to 3-year | 79.6 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 48.9 | 18.6 | 32.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 78.5 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 31.9 | 30.2 | 38.0 |
| 4-year doctoral | 86.0 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 51.3 | 20.9 | 27.8 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 81.1 | 14.3 | 4.6 | 85.6 | 10.8 | 3.6 |
| 2-year and above | 86.8 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 70.9 | 19.8 | 9.3 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90) restricted data file.

Gender, Race-Ethnicity, Age
Overall, the gender distribution was similar for fall and non-fall students (table IV.3). However, among older students ( 30 years or older) and students enrolled less than half-time, a higher proportion of women were enrolled in the fall than in non-fall terms ( 66 percent versus 58 percent among women aged 30 or older; and 61 percent versus 54 percent among women enrolled less than half time). It follows, then, that men with these characteristics exhibited the opposite pattern-a higher percentage was enrolled in non-fall terms than in the fall ( 42 percent versus 35 percent among men aged 30 or older, and 46 percent versus 39 percent among men enrolled less than half time).

U nlike gender, the racial-ethnic group distribution of undergraduates varied overall for fall and non-fall enrollees (table IV.4). In particular, the percentage of Hispanic students enrolled in non-fall terms was higher than the percentage enrolled in the fall, while the percentage of white students enrolled in non-fall terms was lower than the percentage enrolled in the fall. A mong non-fall undergraduates, about 11 percent were Hispanic and 72 percent were white; in the fall only 8 percent were Hispanic and 77 were white.

A mong full-time students, the difference in the racial-ethnic distribution between fall and non-fall enrollees was even more pronounced. For example, nearly twice as many black and Hispanic students were enrolled in non-fall terms (17 percent and 15 percent) as were enrolled in the fall (10 percent and 7 percent). Enrollment for white full-time students, on the other hand, was 78 percent in the fall and only 63 percent in non-fall terms.

The age distribution of undergraduates also differed according to whether or not a student was enrolled in the fall or in non-fall terms (table IV.5). The percentage of older students (age 30 or older) was higher in non-fall terms than it was in the fall ( 30 percent compared with 24 percent); while the percentage of students in the youngest age group ( 23 or younger) was higher in the fall term than in non-fall terms ( 61 percent compared with 48 percent).

W hen age distribution was examined separately for men and women, women attending in the fall were more likely than men to be age 30 or older ( 29 percent compared with 19 percent), and less likely to be 23 or younger ( 57 percent compared with 65 percent). The age distribution for these non-fall students, on the other hand, was the same regardless of gender.

Table IV.3-Percentage distribution of undergraduates by gender and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Fall |  | Non-fall |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | M ale | Female | M ale | Female |
| T otal | 44.3 | 55.7 | 45.8 | 54.2 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 53.8 | 46.2 | 41.1 | 59.0 |
| A sian | 51.8 | 48.2 | 51.1 | 48.9 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 37.1 | 62.9 | 36.1 | 63.9 |
| Hispanic | 46.2 | 53.9 | 49.2 | 50.8 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 44.4 | 55.6 | 46.5 | 53.5 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 47.5 | 52.5 | 47.0 | 53.1 |
| 24-29 years | 47.4 | 52.6 | 49.0 | 51.0 |
| 30 years or older | 34.5 | 65.5 | 42.0 | 58.0 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 48.2 | 51.8 | 48.3 | 51.7 |
| Independent | 40.0 | 60.0 | 44.5 | 55.6 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 46.4 | 53.6 | 44.6 | 55.4 |
| At least half-time | 41.8 | 58.2 | 46.3 | 53.7 |
| Less than half-time | 39.1 | 60.9 | 46.4 | 53.6 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 44.4 | 55.6 | 46.9 | 53.1 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 45.3 | 54.7 | 47.5 | 52.5 |
| Private, for-profit | 38.5 | 61.5 | 38.1 | 61.9 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 40.8 | 59.3 | 42.6 | 57.4 |
| 2- to 3-year | 41.6 | 58.4 | 45.7 | 54.4 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.3 | 55.7 | 48.0 | 52.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 49.0 | 51.0 | 47.1 | 52.9 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 50.2 | 49.8 | 57.5 | 42.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 42.0 | 58.0 | 46.8 | 53.2 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.7 | 55.3 | 43.7 | 56.3 |
| 4-year doctoral | 48.6 | 51.4 | 47.2 | 52.8 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than 2-year | 37.5 | 62.5 | 44.2 | 55.8 |
| 2- to 3-year | 36.3 | 63.7 | 43.4 | 56.7 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 43.5 | 56.6 | 49.7 | 50.4 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 50.4 | 49.6 | 46.8 | 53.2 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 37.7 | 62.3 | 38.1 | 62.0 |
| 2-year and above | 39.4 | 60.6 | 38.3 | 61.7 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSA S:90) restricted data file.

Table IV.4-Percentage distribution of undergraduates by race-ethnicity and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

| White | Fall |  |  |  |  | Non-fall |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Am. <br> Ind. A sian |  | Black | Hispanic | White | Am. Ind. Asian |  | Black | Hispanic |  |
| T otal | 0.8 | 5.0 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 77.2 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 12.6 | 11.3 | 71.5 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 1.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 77.4 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 9.7 | 12.0 | 73.3 |
| F emale | 0.7 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 7.4 | 77.1 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 10.5 | 70.3 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 0.7 | 5.2 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 78.0 | 0.6 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 72.7 |
| 24-29 years | 0.6 | 6.0 | 11.0 | 9.3 | 73.1 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 13.7 | 9.5 | 73.1 |
| 30 years or older | 1.1 | 3.8 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 77.9 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 79.6 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 0.7 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 78.5 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 11.7 | 71.7 |
| Independent | 0.9 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 75.8 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 71.5 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 0.7 | 4.8 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 78.0 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 63.4 |
| At least half-time | 0.9 | 4.8 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 74.7 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 73.9 |
| Less than half-time | 0.7 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 79.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 79.4 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 0.9 | 5.2 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 77.7 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 76.2 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 0.5 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 79.9 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 16.2 | 72.9 |
| Private, for-profit | 0.9 | 3.7 | 21.4 | 13.0 | 61.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 26.8 | 18.1 | 51.6 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.9 | 3.3 | 20.6 | 13.9 | 61.3 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 25.5 | 21.0 | 50.3 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 1.1 | 5.3 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 75.1 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 74.9 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 0.5 | 4.2 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 79.7 | 1.0 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 77.5 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.6 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 80.4 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 78.9 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.6 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 3.3 | 83.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 8.5 | 75.6 |
| 2- to 3-year | 1.1 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 75.3 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 75.2 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 0.5 | 5.0 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 78.5 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 77.8 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.7 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 81.3 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 79.7 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 0.7 | 3.8 | 27.9 | 26.2 | 41.5 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 57.7 | 28.9 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 0.6 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 80.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 84.3 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 0.4 | 2.9 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 82.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 13.2 | 77.0 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 77.4 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 74.9 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 1.1 | 3.9 | 23.3 | 16.5 | 55.4 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 28.5 | 21.1 | 46.7 |
| 2 -year or more | 0.8 | 3.4 | 19.1 | 8.8 | 67.9 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 20.7 | 7.7 | 68.6 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90) restricted data file.

## Table IV.5- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by age and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Fall |  |  | Non-fall |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A ge 23 or younger | A ge 23-29 years | A ge 30 or older | A ge 23 or younger | Age 23-29 years | A ge 30 or older |
| Total | 60.5 | 15.2 | 24.3 | 47.6 | 22.0 | 30.4 |
| Gender Male Female | $\begin{aligned} & 64.9 \\ & 57.1 \end{aligned}$ | 16.2 14.3 | 18.9 28.6 | 48.7 46.7 | 23.4 20.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 27.9 \\ & 32.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Race-ethnicity <br> A merican Indian <br> A sian <br> Black, non-Hispanic <br> Hispanic <br> White, non-Hispanic | $\begin{aligned} & 54.7 \\ & 63.0 \\ & 54.3 \\ & 60.8 \\ & 61.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.9 \\ & 18.5 \\ & 17.9 \\ & 18.6 \\ & 14.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.3 \\ & 18.5 \\ & 27.8 \\ & 20.6 \\ & 24.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.4 \\ & 63.9 \\ & 44.1 \\ & 56.0 \\ & 46.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.1 \\ & 17.7 \\ & 28.2 \\ & 21.3 \\ & 21.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43.5 \\ & 18.4 \\ & 27.7 \\ & 22.7 \\ & 32.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dependency status D ependent Independent | 100.0 17.6 | 0.0 31.8 | 0.0 50.6 | 100.0 18.3 | 0.0 34.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.0 \\ 47.4 \end{array}$ |
| A ttendance status <br> Full-time <br> At least half-time Less than half-time | $\begin{aligned} & 78.3 \\ & 43.8 \\ & 21.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10.8 \\ & 21.6 \\ & 22.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11.0 \\ & 34.6 \\ & 56.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63.2 \\ & 51.4 \\ & 33.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.8 \\ & 23.3 \\ & 24.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.0 \\ & 25.3 \\ & 42.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Control of institution <br> Public <br> Private, not-for-profit Private, for-profit | $\begin{aligned} & 58.1 \\ & 73.8 \\ & 51.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.7 \\ & 10.9 \\ & 22.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.2 \\ & 15.3 \\ & 26.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47.0 \\ & 48.7 \\ & 50.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.9 \\ & 21.7 \\ & 22.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31.1 \\ & 29.6 \\ & 26.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Level of institution Less-than-2-year 2- to 3 -year 4-year non-doctoral 4 -year doctoral | $\begin{aligned} & 44.0 \\ & 45.1 \\ & 69.9 \\ & 78.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23.1 \\ & 17.7 \\ & 13.2 \\ & 12.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32.8 \\ 37.2 \\ 16.9 \\ 9.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.7 \\ & 44.4 \\ & 52.8 \\ & 59.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 \\ & 22.7 \\ & 20.2 \\ & 20.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33.3 \\ & 32.9 \\ & 27.1 \\ & 20.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Institution type Public Less-than-2-year 2- to 3-year 4-year non-doctoral 4-year doctoral | $\begin{aligned} & 37.0 \\ & 44.0 \\ & 69.3 \\ & 77.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.3 \\ & 17.7 \\ & 14.5 \\ & 12.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41.7 \\ 38.3 \\ 16.2 \\ 9.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41.9 \\ & 43.6 \\ & 54.9 \\ & 58.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13.8 \\ & 22.9 \\ & 20.2 \\ & 20.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44.3 \\ & 33.6 \\ & 25.0 \\ & 20.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Private, not-for-profit Less-than-2-year 2 - to 3 -year 4-year non-doctoral 4 -year doctoral | $\begin{aligned} & 31.7 \\ & 68.6 \\ & 71.2 \\ & 80.5 \end{aligned}$ | 28.1 12.5 10.9 10.1 | 40.1 19.0 17.9 9.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 20.6 \\ & 59.8 \\ & 42.7 \\ & 61.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24.4 \\ & 22.1 \\ & 22.5 \\ & 19.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55.1 \\ & 18.1 \\ & 34.8 \\ & 19.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Private, for-profit Less-than-2-year 2-year or more | 47.4 55.4 | 23.4 21.2 | 29.2 23.4 | 47.4 59.1 | 24.5 17.8 | 28.1 23.1 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSA S:90) restricted data file.

## Year in School

The final comparison made between fall and non-fall enrollees was in relation to students' year in school. As shown in table IV.6, non-fall students were much more likely to be in their first year than fall students (66 percent compared with 46 percent). This finding was consistent across student characteristics with the exception of A merican Indians who were just as likely to be in their first year in fall term ( 64 percent in the fall and 61 percent in non-fall terms).

Even when institution level was held constant, only students attending 4-year non-doctoralgranting institutions were equally likely to be first-year students in the fall or non-fall terms (31 percent in the fall and 34 percent in non-fall terms). For all other levels, including 4 -year doctoral-granting institutions, students in non-fall terms were more likely to be in their first year than students in the fall term.

Table IV.6- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by level and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Fall |  |  |  |  | Non-fall |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{st} \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2nd year | $\begin{gathered} 3 \mathrm{rd} \\ \text { year } \end{gathered}$ | 4th year | 5th year | $\begin{gathered} 1 \text { st } \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { nd } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \mathrm{rd} \\ \text { year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 4th year | 5th year |
| Total | 45.6 | 25.6 | 12.8 | 14.5 | 1.5 | 66.2 | 18.7 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 1.3 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 44.8 | 25.0 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 66.4 | 17.7 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 1.1 |
| Female | 46.1 | 26.1 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 1.6 | 65.6 | 19.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 1.6 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 63.9 | 15.5 | 7.7 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 60.7 | 30.2 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| A sian | 42.9 | 24.3 | 13.4 | 15.9 | 3.4 | 69.6 | 15.9 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 0.0 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 55.3 | 23.1 | 9.7 | 10.6 | 1.4 | 76.1 | 13.9 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 1.4 |
| Hispanic | 50.7 | 25.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 1.9 | 75.0 | 14.3 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 0.6 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 43.9 | 26.1 | 13.4 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 62.9 | 20.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 1.5 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 45.5 | 25.1 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 0.8 | 62.7 | 21.4 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 0.7 |
| 24-29 years | 40.9 | 25.1 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 2.6 | 59.8 | 20.7 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 2.1 |
| 30 years or older | 48.3 | 27.4 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 67.5 | 17.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 2.2 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 44.8 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 63.8 | 21.1 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 0.8 |
| Independent | 46.4 | 25.8 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 2.5 | 67.0 | 17.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 1.6 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 40.9 | 25.2 | 15.4 | 17.4 | 1.1 | 70.1 | 15.6 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 0.6 |
| At least half-time | 48.7 | 27.9 | 9.7 | 12.1 | 1.6 | 61.7 | 20.6 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 1.0 |
| Less than half-time | 56.7 | 25.1 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 66.5 | 19.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 2.1 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 46.1 | 26.7 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 1.6 | 62.4 | 21.7 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 1.4 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 32.5 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 1.5 | 45.2 | 19.6 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 3.2 |
| Private, for-profit | 82.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 92.1 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 |

Table IV.6- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by level and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | Fall |  |  |  |  | Non-fall |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{st} \\ \text { year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 n d \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | 3rd year | 4th year | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { th } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \mathrm{st} \\ \text { year } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd } \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{rd} \\ & \text { year } \end{aligned}$ | 4th year | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { 5th } \\ & \text { year } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 92.9 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 97.2 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 62.7 | 31.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 71.8 | 24.1 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 31.3 | 21.6 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 2.1 | 33.7 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 21.3 | 4.4 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 25.4 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 28.2 | 1.7 | 32.5 | 19.4 | 20.5 | 24.4 | 3.2 |
| Institution type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 90.7 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 93.6 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 62.6 | 31.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 71.8 | 23.9 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 30.1 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 25.6 | 2.5 | 31.7 | 16.1 | 27.9 | 19.7 | 4.7 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 24.7 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 29.2 | 1.8 | 32.0 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 24.8 | 3.2 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 91.7 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 54.9 | 35.8 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 58.5 | 33.4 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 31.6 | 23.4 | 22.1 | 21.3 | 1.6 | 34.7 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 23.0 | 4.5 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 27.9 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 24.7 | 1.7 | 35.4 | 20.4 | 18.6 | 22.2 | 3.4 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 93.8 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 97.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2-year or more | 67.6 | 28.7 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 72.5 | 21.6 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 0.0 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90) restricted data file.

## Chapter V

## A cademic Preparation

This chapter examines undergraduates' academic preparations prior to their entry into postsecondary education. The type of high school diploma undergraduates received is presented as well as the historical trend of College Entrance Examination scores from 1966-67 to 1989-90.

## High School Graduation

An overwhelming majority of undergraduates (92 percent) received a high school diploma before entering postsecondary education (figure V.1). A bout 5 percent received a GED, and slightly less than 1 percent ( 0.6 percent) received a certificate of completion. A bout 3 percent of undergraduates had no high school diploma or equivalent.

Figure V.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by high school completion status: AY 1989-90


SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

Some groups of undergraduates were not equally likely to have received a high school diploma (table V.1). A mong racial-ethnic groups, A sian and white students were more likely to have earned a high school diploma ( 93 percent and 94 percent, respectively) than were Hispanic ( 85 percent), black ( 88 percent), or A merican Indian students ( 82 percent). Students under 24 years old were more likely than older students (either 24 to 29 years old or 30 years old or older) to have received a high school diploma ( 96 percent compared with 89 percent and 88 percent, respectively).

Undergraduates who attended less-than-2-year institutions were far less likely to have completed high school (18 percent) than were students attending any other level of institution (less than 3 percent).

Table V.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by high school completion status and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | High school diploma | GED/ equivalent* | Certificate | No high school degree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 92.1 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 93.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Female | 92.2 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 81.8 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| A sian | 92.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 87.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 5.1 |
| Hispanic | 85.2 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 8.1 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 93.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 95.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-29 years | 89.4 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| 30 years or older | 87.8 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 2.9 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 97.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Independent | 87.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent student |  |  |  |  |
| L ess than \$10,000 | 93.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 3.2 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 94.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 96.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 96.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 98.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 98.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 98.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| \$70,000 or more | 99.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |
| L ess than \$5,000 | 80.8 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 6.7 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 86.9 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 88.4 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 3.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 89.7 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 90.8 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| \$50,000 or more | 93.8 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 92.7 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| At least half-time | 91.5 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Less than half-time | 92.1 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 2.2 |

Table V. 1 - Percentage distribution of undergraduates by high school completion status and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | High school diploma | GED/ equivalent* | Certificate | No high school degree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 92.1 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 93.3 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Female | 92.2 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| American Indian | 81.8 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| Asian | 92.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 87.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 5.1 |
| Hispanic | 85.2 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 8.1 |
| White, non-Hispanic | 93.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 95.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| 24-29 years | 89.4 | 7.4 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| 30 years or older | 87.8 | 8.6 | 0.6 | 2.9 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent | 97.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Independent | 87.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent student |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 93.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 3.2 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 94.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 96.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 96.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 98.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 98.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 98.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| \$70,000 or more | 99.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 80.8 | 11.6 | 0.9 | 6.7 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 86.9 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 88.4 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 3.0 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 89.7 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 90.8 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 |
| \$50,000 or more | 93.8 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Attendance status |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 92.7 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| At least half-time | 91.5 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| Less than half-time | 92.1 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 2.2 |

## College Entrance Examination Scores

The Scholastic A ptitude Test (SAT) and the A merican Testing Program A ssessment (ACT) are the tests taken most frequently by students intending to enroll in institutions of higher education. These tests are designed to predict how successful students will be in their freshman year of college.

A fter years of decline, SAT total scores began increasing slightly in 1982 and continued increasing until 1987. From 1987-90, SAT mathematics scores remained constant, and verbal scores fell 6 points (figure V. 2 and table V.2). ${ }^{13}$ ACT scores also declined in the early 1970s in both mathematics and English (table V.3). From 1982-87, the English scores steadily increased and have held relatively constant from 1987-90. M athematics ACT scores, on the other hand, were relatively stable throughout the 1980s.

Figure V.2- Average SAT scores for college-bound high school seniors: 1966-67 to 1989-90


SOURCE: College Entrance Examination Board, National Report on College-Bound Seniors, various years. (Copyright by the College Entrance Board. All rights reserved.)

[^12]Table V.2- Average Scholastic A ptitude Test scores for college-bound high school seniors, by sex: 1966-67 to 1989-90

|  | V erbal score |  |  | $M$ ath score |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | M ale | Female | Total | M ale | Female |
| 1966-67 | 466 | 463 | 468 | 492 | 514 | 467 |
| 1967-68 | 466 | 464 | 466 | 492 | 512 | 470 |
| 1968-69 | 463 | 459 | 466 | 493 | 513 | 470 |
| 1969-70 | 460 | 459 | 461 | 488 | 509 | 465 |
| 1970-71 | 455 | 454 | 457 | 488 | 507 | 466 |
| 1971-72 | 453 | 454 | 452 | 484 | 505 | 461 |
| 1972-73 | 445 | 446 | 443 | 481 | 502 | 460 |
| 1973-74 | 444 | 447 | 442 | 480 | 501 | 459 |
| 1974-75 | 434 | 437 | 431 | 472 | 495 | 449 |
| 1975-76 | 431 | 433 | 430 | 472 | 497 | 446 |
| 1976-77 | 429 | 431 | 427 | 470 | 497 | 445 |
| 1977-78 | 429 | 433 | 425 | 468 | 494 | 444 |
| 1978-79 | 427 | 431 | 423 | 467 | 493 | 443 |
| 1979-80 | 424 | 428 | 420 | 466 | 491 | 443 |
| 1980-81 | 424 | 430 | 418 | 466 | 492 | 443 |
| 1981-82 | 426 | 431 | 421 | 467 | 493 | 443 |
| 1982-83 | 425 | 430 | 420 | 468 | 493 | 445 |
| 1983-84 | 426 | 433 | 420 | 471 | 495 | 449 |
| 1984-85 | 431 | 437 | 425 | 475 | 499 | 452 |
| 1985-86 | 431 | 437 | 426 | 475 | 501 | 451 |
| 1986-87 | 430 | 435 | 425 | 476 | 500 | 453 |
| 1987-88 | 428 | 435 | 422 | 476 | 498 | 455 |
| 1988-89 | 427 | 434 | 421 | 476 | 500 | 454 |
| 1989-90 | 424 | 429 | 419 | 476 | 499 | 455 |

SOURCE: College Entrance Examination Board, National Report on College-Bound Seniors, various years. (Copyright by the College Entrance Board. All rights reserved.)

Table V.3- Average ACT assessment scores for college-bound high school seniors: 1969-70 to 1989-90

|  | English score |  |  | $M$ ath score |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | M ale | Female | Total | M ale | Female |
| 1969-70 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 21.1 | 18.8 |
| 1972-73 | 18.5 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 18.0 |
| 1973-74 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 17.1 |
| 1974-75 | 17.7 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 16.2 |
| 1975-76 | 17.5 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 19.2 | 16.0 |
| 1976-77 | 17.7 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 16.1 |
| 1977-78 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 16.2 |
| 1978-79 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 16.2 |
| 1979-80 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 16.2 |
| 1980-81 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 16.0 |
| 1981-82 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 16.0 |
| 1982-83 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 18.2 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 15.7 |
| 1983-84 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 16.1 |
| 1984-85 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 16.0 |
| 1985-86 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 18.8 | 16.0 |
| 1986-87 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 16.1 |
| 1987-88 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 18.4 | 16.1 |
| 1988-89 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 16.1 |

SOURCE: ACT, National Trend Data for Students Who Take the ACT Assessment, various years.

## C hapter VI

## Sources of Financial Support

Students rely on a variety of financial sources to help them meet their educational expenses. These sources primarily include a student's own earnings and savings, contributions from their parents, and some form of financial aid such as loans or grants. This chapter summarizes the financial status of undergraduates (that is, whether they are financially dependent or independent), their sources of aid, and the average amounts of aid awarded to students.

The financial aid system recognizes students as either being financially dependent or independent based on their age, the amount of support they receive from their parents, or both. A ccording to federal regulations governing the distribution of student financial aid, students are considered dependent unless they meet one of the following criteria for independence:

- 24 years old by December 31 of the academic year;
- a military veteran;
- a ward of the court or both parents are deceased;
- has legal dependents other than a spouse;
- is married or a graduate student and not claimed as a tax exemption for the calendar year coinciding with the beginning of the academic year; or
is a single undergraduate but not claimed as a tax exemption for the two years previous to be beginning of the academic year and has at least \$4,000 in financial resources


## Financial Dependency Status

Because age alone can define whether or not a student is independent (for example, all students age 24 or older are independent), it is important to determine what characteristics are associated with differences in dependency status among undergraduates under 24 years of age. W hen differences are discussed in this section, they will be presented for undergraduates under the age of 24. (Table VI. 1 displays estimates for all undergraduates and for undergraduates age 23 or younger.)

A bout 85 percent of undergraduates age 23 or younger were financially dependent on their parents in the 1989-90 academic year. M ales were more often financially dependent than were females among undergraduates under 24 years of age ( 86 percent versus 83 percent) (figure VI.1). Black students under age 24 were less likely than either A sian or white students of the same age to be dependent ( 77 percent of black students were dependent, compared with 89 percent of A sian and 85 percent of white students). However, black students under age 24 did not differ significantly from Hispanic students of a similar age (82 percent) in their dependency status.

Figure VI.1- Percentage of all undergraduates and students under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by gender and race-ethnicity: AY 1989-90


SOUREE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

Among undergraduates under 24 years of age, differences in dependency status were also found for students' educational aspirations, control of institution attended (for instance, public versus private), and institution level. Among students (under age 24) who aspired to earn either a bachelor's degree or an advanced degree, a greater percentage of students were financially dependent than those with lower aspirations (figure VI.2). The only exception to this pattern was for undergraduates (under age 24) who aspired to complete either a bachelor's or an
advanced degree: they were not more likely to be dependent than were students whose goal was to obtain 2 or more years of vocational-technical education.

Figure VI.2- Percentage of all undergraduates and those under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by their educational aspirations


SOUREE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

With respect to whether the institution was publicly or privately controlled, undergraduates who attended private, for-profit institutions were the least likely to be financially dependent, while those who attended private, not-for-profit institutions were the most likely to be so (figure VI.3). This pattern held for all undergraduates as well as for students under age 24.

Figure VI.3- Percentage of all undergraduates and those under 24 years of age who were financially dependent, by control and level of institution


Level of institution


SOUREE U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

As the level of institution attended by undergraduates increased, so did the percentage of dependent students who attended that institution. Nearly three times as many dependent students attended 4-year doctoral-granting institutions ( 69 percent) as those who attended less-than-2-year institutions ( 24 percent). For students under 24 years of age, this trend continued, with the exception that similar percentages of dependent students attended 4 -year doctoral-granting and non-doctoral-granting institutions.

Table VI.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' financial dependency status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | All undergraduates |  | 23 years of age or younger |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Financially dependent | Financially independent | Financially dependent | Financially independent |
| Total | 47.9 | 52.1 | 84.1 | 15.9 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 52.6 | 47.4 | 85.8 | 14.2 |
| Female | 45.4 | 54.6 | 82.9 | 17.0 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 44.7 | 55.3 | 83.7 | 16.3 |
| A sian | 55.3 | 44.8 | 88.7 | 11.3 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 39.0 | 61.0 | 77.4 | 22.6 |
| Hispanic | 46.9 | 53.1 | 81.6 | 18.5 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 48.8 | 51.3 | 84.8 | 15.1 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 65.5 | 34.5 | 87.5 | 12.5 |
| At least half-time | 34.7 | 65.3 | 76.9 | 23.1 |
| Less than half-time | 19.1 | 80.9 | 74.8 | 25.2 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 40.5 | 59.5 | 84.9 | 15.1 |
| Outside school period | 63.8 | 36.2 | 88.6 | 11.4 |
| Inside school period | 57.1 | 42.9 | 85.3 | 14.7 |
| Employed all times | 38.7 | 61.3 | 79.5 | 20.5 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |
| Public 46.8 | 53.2 | 84.3 | 15.7 |  |
| Private, not-for-profit | 63.5 | 36.5 | 90.8 | 9.2 |
| Private, for-profit | 28.5 | 71.6 | 60.8 | 39.2 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 23.9 | 76.1 | 57.5 | 42.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 34.9 | 65.1 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 60.1 | 39.9 | 89.0 | 11.0 |
| 4-year doctoral | 68.5 | 31.5 | 90.6 | 9.4 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 26.4 | 73.6 | 68.6 | 31.4 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 34.4 | 65.6 | 78.7 | 21.3 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 59.0 | 41.0 | 87.8 | 12.2 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 67.5 | 32.5 | 90.1 | 9.9 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 13.4 | 86.6 | 55.2 | 44.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 54.9 | 45.1 | 84.7 | 15.3 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 61.9 | 38.1 | 91.4 | 8.6 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 72.3 | 27.6 | 92.0 | 8.0 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 24.0 | 76.0 | 54.6 | 45.4 |
| 2 -year or more | 37.0 | 63.0 | 68.9 | 31.1 |

Table VI.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' financial dependency status, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | All undergraduates |  | $\underline{23}$ years of age or younger |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Financially dependent | Financially independent | Financially dependent | Financially independent |
| A ge |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 84.1 | 15.9 | 84.1 | 15.9 |
| 24-29 years | 0.0 | 100.0 | - | - |
| 30 years or older | 0.0 | 100.0 | - | - |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 23.2 | 76.8 | 67.3 | 32.7 |
| High school grad/GED | 44.1 | 55.9 | 80.4 | 19.6 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 52.6 | 47.4 | 83.7 | 16.3 |
| Some college or A.A. | 56.4 | 43.6 | 84.5 | 15.5 |
| Bachelor's degree | 63.7 | 36.3 | 87.8 | 12.2 |
| A dvanced degree | 67.1 | 32.9 | 89.4 | 10.6 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 26.1 | 73.9 | 58.8 | 41.3 |
| $V$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 34.7 | 65.3 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| Some college or A.A. | 27.2 | 72.8 | 72.0 | 28.0 |
| Bachelor's degree | 46.7 | 53.3 | 83.6 | 16.4 |
| A dvanced degree | 55.7 | 44.3 | 86.7 | 13.4 |

-Too few sample cases for reliable estimate.
NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Types and Amounts of Student Aid Received ${ }^{14}$

Both the types and amounts of student aid that undergraduates received differed according to their dependency status. A bout three-fourths of dependent and independent undergraduates reported contributing some of their own earnings or savings to help finance their education. A mong dependent students, about 71 percent of their parents contributed to their education, while only about 13 percent of the parents of independent students did so (tables VI. 2 and VI.3). Dependent and independent students were equally likely to receive some type of financial aid (43 percent). Furthermore, the percentages of students awarded various types of aid (such as federal aid, grants, or loans) did not differ greatly according to their dependency status. H owever, the average amount of student aid received did differ for dependent and independent students. For instance, dependent financial aid recipients were awarded, on average, a greater amount of total student aid than were independent recipients ( $\$ 4,091$ compared with $\$ 3,180$ ). Independent recipients were awarded, on average, a greater amount of loan aid than were dependent recipients ( $\$ 3,096$ compared with $\$ 2,500$ ), while dependent recipients received, on average, a greater amount of grant aid ( $\$ 2,758$ compared with $\$ 1,841$ ) than did independent recipients.

The types and amounts of student aid that independent students received did not vary significantly according to gender. However, dependent females were more likely than dependent males to receive any student aid (45 percent versus 40 percent).

N ot surprisingly, for both dependent and independent undergraduates, the likelihood of their receiving financial aid increased as the level of their reported family income declined. For example, nearly three-fourths (74 percent) of dependent students whose reported family income was less than $\$ 10,000$ received financial aid compared with about one-third (35 percent) or fewer students whose family income was $\$ 50,000$ or more. This pattern was especially apparent for federal student aid awarded to independent students: more than one-half (57 percent) of independent students whose reported income was less than $\$ 5,000$ were awarded this type of financial aid compared with fewer than 10 percent whose incomes were $\$ 30,000$ or greater.

A number of differences were observed across racial-ethnic groups for student aid received by undergraduates. In particular, among students who were financially dependent, with the exception of A merican Indians, black students were more likely to receive some form of financial aid (64 percent) than were students in any other racial-ethnic group (40 percent to 49 percent). Black students, however, were also the most likely racial-ethnic group to be in the lowest income level (see Chapter III). A mong independent students, black students did not differ significantly from Hispanic students in the proportions awarded any type of financial aid ( 58 percent and 50 percent, respectively). However, both Hispanics and black students were more likely to receive financial aid than either A sian or white students (31 percent and 40 percent, respectively).

In terms of control and level of institution, regardless of dependency status, undergraduates attending private, for-profit institutions and those attending less-than-2-year institutions were much

[^13]more likely to receive financial aid than were students attending any other institutions. ${ }^{15}$ For example, among independent students attending less-than-2-year institutions, about three-fourths were awarded financial aid compared with 50 percent or fewer attending other institutions.

Table VI.2- Percentage of financially dependent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*

|  | Self contribution | Parent contribution | Type of financial aid |  |  |  | A verage amount of aid |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Any aid | Federal aid | Grants | Loans | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Any } \\ & \text { aid } \end{aligned}$ | Grants | Loans |
| Total | 73.9 | 71.4 | 42.7 | 29.1 | 34.8 | 19.6 | \$4,091 | \$2,758 | \$2,500 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 76.3 | 71.4 | 39.8 | 26.0 | 31.8 | 18.3 | \$4,193 | \$2,879 | \$2,563 |
| Female | 71.8 | 71.4 | 44.5 | 30.7 | 36.8 | 20.2 | \$4,062 | \$2,714 | \$2,455 |
| R ace-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 69.3 | 46.4 | 48.5 | 31.7 | 42.4 | 14.4 | \$3,822 | \$2,510 | \$2,806 |
| A sian | 70.3 | 68.2 | 39.7 | 28.9 | 34.5 | 15.2 | \$4,672 | \$3,288 | \$2,692 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 65.6 | 64.8 | 63.7 | 53.6 | 57.3 | 31.1 | \$4,425 | \$3,036 | \$2,308 |
| Hispanic | 75.2 | 61.1 | 48.9 | 39.9 | 44.2 | 17.6 | \$3,598 | \$2,590 | \$2,365 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 74.8 | 73.3 | 40.0 | 25.3 | 31.4 | 18.9 | \$4,061 | \$2,691 | \$2,534 |
| Family income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 70.2 | 48.3 | 73.9 | 65.7 | 70.4 | 32.0 | \$4,275 | \$2,924 | \$2,252 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 77.2 | 55.9 | 56.4 | 46.3 | 52.1 | 27.9 | \$4,365 | \$2,890 | \$2,430 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 77.5 | 64.5 | 50.6 | 38.1 | 42.1 | 27.3 | \$4,084 | \$2,604 | \$2,537 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 77.4 | 68.2 | 41.2 | 26.6 | 31.4 | 21.7 | \$4,059 | \$2,617 | \$2,463 |
| \$40,000-49, 999 | 75.7 | 78.3 | 38.7 | 20.7 | 27.3 | 17.6 | \$3,912 | \$2,559 | \$2,603 |
| \$50,000-59, 999 | 77.3 | 79.1 | 34.8 | 17.1 | 23.8 | 14.6 | \$3,818 | \$2,524 | \$2,586 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 72.8 | 81.4 | 26.3 | 10.5 | 17.7 | 8.5 | \$3,879 | \$2,750 | \$3,039 |
| \$70,000 plus | 64.7 | 86.1 | 19.3 | 5.8 | 12.9 | 5.2 | \$3,792 | \$3,062 | \$3,068 |
| Educational aspirations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Voc-tech, less than 2 years | 59.5 | 55.4 | 48.1 | 38.2 | 32.2 | 28.9 | \$3,592 | \$1,571 | \$2,878 |
| $V$ oc-tech, 2 years and above | 62.2 | 56.4 | 44.5 | 36.2 | 33.7 | 19.7 | \$2,748 | \$1,382 | \$2,324 |
| Some college or A.A. | 61.4 | 57.9 | 30.3 | 22.3 | 21.8 | 13.8 | \$2,915 | \$1,725 | \$2,389 |
| Bachelor's degree | 72.6 | 68.7 | 35.0 | 23.8 | 28.1 | 16.2 | \$3,569 | \$2,353 | \$2,328 |
| Advanced degree | 77.6 | 74.8 | 44.0 | 28.5 | 36.0 | 20.9 | \$4,648 | \$3,145 | \$2,598 |

[^14]Table VI.2- Percentage of financially dependent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*-C ontinued

-Too few sample cases for a reliable estimate.
*W ith the exception of "self contribution" in column one, all other variables are available in the Table Generation System. Student contribution represents students who indicated any earnings or savings directed toward education expenses (including those of spouse if student is married).
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (N PSA S:90), restricted data file.

Table VI.3- Percentage of financially independent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*


# Table VI.3- Percentage of financially independent undergraduates receiving support for postsecondary education and the average amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90*-C ontinued 

|  | Self contribution | Parent contribution | Type of financial aid |  |  |  | A verage amount of aid |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \overline{\text { Any }} \\ \text { aid } \end{gathered}$ | Federal aid | Grants | Loans | $\begin{gathered} \overline{\text { Any }} \\ \text { aid } \end{gathered}$ | Grants | Loans |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 51.1 | 13.2 | 76.7 | 67.4 | 61.4 | 48.9 | \$3,895 | \$1,917 | \$3,254 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 75.3 | 8.9 | 32.5 | 19.3 | 29.2 | 8.7 | \$2,258 | \$1,382 | \$3,044 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 79.4 | 18.4 | 49.6 | 33.5 | 44.8 | 22.5 | \$3,535 | \$2,204 | \$2,853 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 79.6 | 24.1 | 49.6 | 35.8 | 43.3 | 27.2 | \$4,315 | \$2,521 | \$3,200 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 77.0 | 12.5 | 34.2 | 20.8 | 30.5 | 10.7 | \$2,541 | \$1,553 | \$2,892 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 76.4 | 17.6 | 59.2 | 37.1 | 53.2 | 24.8 | \$4,350 | \$2,783 | \$3,481 |
| Private, for-profit | 51.4 | 14.9 | 84.6 | 79.0 | 68.5 | 61.3 | \$4,123 | \$1,997 | \$3,184 |

*W ith the exception of "self contribution" in column one, all other variables are available in the Table Generation System. Student contribution represents students who indicated any earnings or savings directed toward education expenses (including those of spouse if student is married).
SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (N PSAS:90), restricted data file.

## Comparison of Fall and Non-Fall Term Undergraduates

Since undergraduates enrolled in non-fall terms tended to be older (see discussion in Chapter IV ), it is not surprising that non-fall students were also more likely to be financially independent than students enrolled in the fall. A s shown in table VI.4, about 66 percent of students enrolled in non-fall terms were independent, compared with 48 percent enrolled in the fall. However, even among students under age 24, most of whom are dependent, a greater proportion of these younger students were independent in the non-fall terms than in the fall term ( 25 percent compared with 14 percent). Similarly, among full-time students, about 58 percent of non-fall students were independent compared with only 30 percent of fall students.

This pattern of greater percentages of non-fall than fall students being financially independent, however, was primarily due to students attending 4 -year institutions. The likelihood of being financially independent did not change for non-fall students who attended less-than-4-year institutions. In both fall and non-fall terms, a majority of students in less-than-2-year institutions and 2- to 3 -year institutions were financially independent (about three-fourths of students in less-than-2-year institutions and about two-thirds in 2- to 3-year institutions). A mong students attending 4-year doctoral-granting institutions, on the other hand, fall students were far more likely to be financially dependent ( 71 percent) while non-fall students were as equally likely to be financially independent as they were to be dependent.

## Table VI.4- Percentage distribution of undergraduates by dependency status and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90



NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S.Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 N ational Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSA S:90) restricted data file.

Financial Aid
Overall, it appeared that a greater percentage of financially dependent students received financial aid in the fall term ( 45 percent) than in the non-fall terms ( 32 percent)(table VI.5). However, this difference was primarily due to differences in attendance status. Non-fall students were more likely to attend school part time, and thus, less likely to receive financial aid. When attendance status was held constant, there were no differences between the fall and non-fall terms in the percentage of students receiving financial aid. For example, 51 percent and 47 percent, respectively, of full-time fall and non-fall term students received aid, a difference that is not statistically significant.

A mong financially independent students, on the other hand, the findings were the opposite. W hile, it appeared that there was no overall difference between the fall and non-fall terms in the percentages of financially independent undergraduates who received financial aid (42 percent and 44 percent, respectively), this was only true for part-time students. A mong full-time students, non-fall term students were more likely to receive financial aid ( 75 percent) than were fall-term students (67 percent).

The average total amount of financial aid received by fall undergraduates was similar to the amount received by students enrolled in non-fall terms. Dependent financial aid recipients enrolled in the fall, for example, received an average of $\$ 4,158$, while non-fall dependent recipients received an average of $\$ 3,710$. Likewise, independent undergraduates enrolled in the fall received an average of $\$ 3,305$ while those enrolled in non-fall terms averaged $\$ 2,966$.

W hen the amount of financial aid received was examined according to attendance status, however, both dependent and independent undergraduates enrolled full-time in the fall received more financial aid than their non-fall counterparts. Independent students attending part-time (both for students attending half-time or more and those attending less than half-time) received similar amounts of financial aid regardless of term. A mong dependents, however, undergraduates attending less than half-time in non-fall terms received a surprisingly large amount of financial aid relative to their fall counterparts (\$5,696 compared with $\$ 1,707$ ). These students, however, were represented by very small samples (114 and 71, respectively, were less than half-time dependent undergraduates in the fall and non-fall terms).

## Table VI.5- Percentage of undergraduates receiving financial aid and average yearly amount of financial aid awarded to aid recipients, by dependency status and term, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Dependents |  |  |  | Independents |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fall received aid | Non-fal received aid | Fal aid amount | Non-fal aid amount | Fall received aid | Non-fal received aid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I Fall } \\ & \text { d } \\ & \text { aid } \\ & \text { amoun } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Non-fall } \\ \text { aid } \\ \text { tamount } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total | 45.0 | 31.8 | \$4158 | \$3710 | 42.4 | 44.3 | \$3305 | \$2966 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 42.8 | 26.9 | 4266 | 3558 | 41.2 | 40.5 | 3430 | 3009 |
| Female | 46.8 | 35.7 | 4075 | 3824 | 42.6 | 46.4 | 3222 | 2926 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 37.3 | - | 4541 | - | 53.7 | 47.8 | 4100 | - |
| A sian | 39.6 | 40.1 | 4809 | 4047 | 29.8 | 35.7 | 3960 | 3919 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 66.0 | 57.0 | 4537 | 3966 | 57.2 | 59.2 | 3380 | 3433 |
| Hispanic | 53.9 | 32.5 | 3744 | 2902 | 47.7 | 55.3 | 3331 | 3400 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 42.4 | 26.9 | 4105 | 3782 | 40.3 | 40.0 | 3244 | 2702 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 44.9 | 28.2 | 4162 | 3797 | 54.8 | 47.7 | 3906 | 3373 |
| 24-29 years | - | - | - | - | 44.1 | 37.3 | 3586 | 3425 |
| 30 years or older | - | - | - | - | 36.7 | 35.8 | 2782 | 1928 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 51.2 | 46.9 | 4320 | 3340 | 67.4 | 75.1 | 4239 | 3758 |
| At least half-time | 21.7 | 17.8 | 2285 | 2676 | 33.9 | 40.1 | 2303 | 2239 |
| Less than half-time | 14.3 | 21.4 | 1707 | 5696 | 21.3 | 23.3 | 1168 | 1401 |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 36.7 | 24.3 | 2856 | 3537 | 35.5 | 30.7 | 2684 | 2124 |
| Private, not-for-profit | 67.0 | 43.2 | 6468 | 3807 | 61.7 | 54.3 | 4851 | 2439 |
| Private, for-profit | 75.5 | 69.1 | 4059 | 4039 | 84.9 | 87.0 | 4307 | 4126 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L ess-than-2-year | 62.8 | 62.8 | 3637 | 4106 | 75.1 | 80.3 | 3983 | 3985 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 28.8 | 25.3 | 2166 | 3680 | 32.4 | 32.9 | 2221 | 2393 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 56.4 | 36.5 | 4550 | 3347 | 51.8 | 42.0 | 3841 | 1976 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 46.7 | 28.4 | 4760 | 3636 | 52.4 | 38.2 | 4613 | 2696 |
| Institution typePublic |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 28.6 | 20.4 | 1669 | - | 50.7 | 33.8 | 1937 | 1777 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 24.9 | 22.9 | 1650 | 3747 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 1877 | 2122 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 44.8 | 29.0 | 2941 | 3731 | 44.5 | 34.5 | 3326 | 1769 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 42.6 | 26.7 | 3480 | 3009 | 50.4 | 36.1 | 4174 | 2536 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 64.7 | - | 3599 | - | 77.7 | 74.2 | 4530 | 3253 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 61.2 | 46.5 | 3837 | 2366 | 61.7 | 55.6 | 3965 | 1788 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 72.5 | 45.2 | 6019 | 3348 | 61.7 | 50.3 | 4469 | 2044 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 59.6 | 36.4 | 7681 | 5802 | 59.7 | 50.3 | 6040 | 3346 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 73.0 | 74.2 | 3872 | 4287 | 83.2 | 89.3 | 4365 | 4183 |
| 2-year or more | 77.7 | 57.6 | 4209 | 3320 | 87.2 | 77.9 | 4227 | 3869 |

-Sample too small for reliable estimate.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary

Student A id Study (NPSA S:90) restricted data file.

## Chapter VII

## E ducational Objectives

Undergraduates attending postsecondary institutions in the 1989-90 academic year had relatively high expectations for their educational futures (figure VII.1). W hile about 33 percent sought a bachelor's degree as their highest educational goal, one-half ( 52 percent) aspired to an advanced degree. A bout 10 percent of undergraduates intended to get some college education but to stop short of a bachelor's degree, and 2 percent and 3 percent, respectively, expected to stop after receiving 2 or more years, or less than 2 years of vocational-technical education. ${ }^{16}$

Figure VII.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates, by their educational aspirations

SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

The educational aspirations of undergraduates did not differ greatly according to their gender or race-ethnicity, though female students were somewhat more likely than male students to plan to attend some college but to stop short of a bachelor's degree (8 percent versus 11 percent) (table VII.1). A mong racial-ethnic groups, A sian students were more likely than Hispanic students or white students to aspire to an advanced degree ( 59 percent versus 50 percent and 52 percent, respectively). A number of differences were observed in the educational aspirations of undergraduates with different levels of employment. F or example, compared with undergraduates who were either unemployed or employed at all times, smaller proportions of students who were employed seasonally (that is, either only inside the school period or outside it) aspired to less than a bachelor's degree, while greater proportions of these (seasonally employed) students aspired to an advanced degree. In addition, among undergraduates who were seasonally employed, students who were employed inside the school year were more likely to aspire to an advanced degree and were less likely to seek some college education short of a bachelor's degree than were students employed outside the school period.

[^15]The educational aspirations of undergraduates also appeared to vary by control of institution. Greater proportions of undergraduates in public institutions (which include larger numbers of students in 2 -year institutions) aspired to some college short of a bachelor's degree (10 percent) or a bachelor's degree ( 35 percent) than did those in private institutions ( 3 percent and 25 percent, respectively). Undergraduates attending public institutions were also less likely than those in private institutions to aspire to an advanced degree (51 percent versus 71 percent).

The proportions of undergraduates aspiring to various levels of education differed according to age. Undergraduates who were age 30 or older were less likely than students age 23 or younger to aspire to an advanced degree ( 41 percent versus 58 percent), and were slightly more likely to aspire to a bachelor's degree ( 35 percent versus 32 percent). Greater percentages of older undergraduates than younger students aspired to less than a bachelor's degree ( 17 percent versus 6 percent), or aspired to less than 2 years of vocational-technical training (5 percent versus 3 percent).

The educational aspirations of undergraduates also appeared to be related to their parents' educational attainment. For instance, greater proportions of undergraduates whose parents completed either a bachelor's degree or an advanced degree aspired to an advanced degree (76 percent and 59 percent, respectively) than did students from any other group ( 36 percent to 53 percent). Similarly, students whose parents had not finished high school were less likely to aspire to an advanced degree ( 36 percent) than were students from any other group ( 45 percent to 76 percent). Students whose parents did not finish high school were more likely than students whose parents had obtained more education to aspire to less than 2 years of vocational training ( 9 percent versus 1 percent to 4 percent).

Table VII.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' educational aspirations, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | V oc-tech less than 2 years | V oc-tech 2 years or more | Some college or A.A | Bachelor's degree | Advanced degree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 3.3 | 2.2 | 9.6 | 32.7 | 52.2 |
| Gender |  |  |  |  |  |
| M ale | 3.3 | 2.5 | 8.3 | 33.3 | 52.7 |
| Female | 3.3 | 2.0 | 10.7 | 32.2 | 51.8 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 4.1 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 37.4 | 46.9 |
| A sian | 2.2 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 31.7 | 58.6 |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 4.5 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 30.0 | 53.8 |
| Hispanic | 4.6 | 2.5 | 11.0 | 31.8 | 50.1 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 3.1 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 33.1 | 51.9 |
| Age |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 2.5 | 1.7 | 6.3 | 31.5 | 58.0 |
| 24-29 years | 4.1 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 33.1 | 49.7 |
| 30 years or older | 4.5 | 3.0 | 16.7 | 35.1 | 40.7 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 1.8 | 1.6 | 5.4 | 31.4 | 59.9 |
| Independent | 4.7 | 2.8 | 13.6 | 33.9 | 45.0 |
| Income and dependency |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dependent student |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 32.1 | 55.6 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 34.6 | 52.9 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 32.6 | 58.2 |
| \$30,000-39,999 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 6.1 | 33.6 | 56.3 |
| \$40,000-49,999 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 32.1 | 59.3 |
| \$50,000-59,999 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 5.2 | 30.2 | 61.3 |
| \$60,000-69,999 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 32.5 | 61.3 |
| \$70,000 or more | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 25.3 | 70.3 |
| Independent student |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 12.0 | 30.7 | 47.2 |
| \$5,000-9,999 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 29.4 | 50.0 |
| \$10,000-19,999 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 13.5 | 35.5 | 43.2 |
| \$20,000-29,999 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 33.8 | 42.5 |
| \$30,000-49,999 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 14.3 | 36.8 | 43.3 |
| \$50,000 or more | 2.2 | 2.2 | 11.9 | 36.8 | 46.9 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 3.0 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 29.9 | 59.7 |
| At least half-time | 2.6 | 2.4 | 10.7 | 37.5 | 46.8 |
| Less than half-time | 3.9 | 2.2 | 17.3 | 36.1 | 40.5 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |  |  |
| No employment | 6.6 | 3.3 | 13.0 | 31.9 | 45.3 |
| Outside school period | 2.5 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 31.9 | 56.1 |
| Inside school period | 2.5 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 28.8 | 61.5 |
| Employed all times | 3.0 | 2.2 | 11.3 | 34.5 | 49.0 |

Table VII.1- Percentage distribution of undergraduates' educational aspirations, by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90-C ontinued

|  | V oc-tech less than 2 years | Voc-tech 2 years or more | Some college or A.A. | Bachelor's degree | A dvanced degree |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control of institution |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public 2.3 | 1.9 | 10.3 | 34.6 | 50.8 |  |
| Private, not-for-profit | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 24.6 | 71.2 |
| Private, for-profit | 23.7 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 27.1 | 21.7 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 31.8 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 24.4 | 16.4 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 3.4 | 3.0 | 16.9 | 39.2 | 37.5 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 29.5 | 67.1 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 24.6 | 73.8 |
| Institution type and control |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 25.8 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 26.9 | 13.8 |
| 2 - to 3-year | 3.1 | 2.7 | 16.7 | 39.4 | 38.1 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 31.3 | 65.4 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 26.6 | 71.7 |
| Private, not-for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 25.5 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 23.3 | 27.5 |
| 2- to 3-year | 1.8 | 3.5 | 14.2 | 44.2 | 36.3 |
| 4 -year non-doctoral | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 26.4 | 71.1 |
| 4 -year doctoral | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 17.0 | 81.6 |
| Private, for-profit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 34.6 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 23.5 | 16.6 |
| 2 -year or more | 9.2 | 9.1 | 21.3 | 31.9 | 28.5 |
| Parents' education |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than high school | 8.6 | 4.3 | 17.2 | 33.9 | 35.9 |
| High school grad/GED | 4.2 | 2.9 | 12.3 | 35.5 | 45.2 |
| Postsecondary voc. training | 3.2 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 36.9 | 49.0 |
| Some college or A.A. | 2.1 | 1.9 | 8.6 | 34.2 | 53.2 |
| Bachelor's degree | 1.2 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 33.7 | 59.3 |
| Advanced degree | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 21.3 | 75.5 |

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

## Appendix A

## G lossary

This glossary describes the variables used in this report. M ost of the variables were constructed by NCES and taken directly from the NPSA S:90 undergraduate Encrypted Table Generation System (ETGS). A description of the ETGS software can be found in appendix B. In this glossary, the variable is identified with the label found in the table generator. In a few instances variables were not available in the table generator and were derived by M PR A ssociates either using information from several variables or aggregating categories based on the original data. These variables are labeled "M PR-derived." A brief description of how they were derived is included in the description of the variable. These variables will be included in the updated U ndergraduate ETGS.

The row variables are described first, in the order in which they appear in the tables. $M$ any of the column variables are row variables as well. Descriptions of column variables that do not also appear as row variables are organized by chapter in the order they appear in the tables.

## ROW VARIABLES

## Student Demographic C haracteristics

Gender of student

Race-ethnicity
A sian A sian or Pacific Islander
Black, non-Hispanic Black, not of Hispanic origin
Hispanic
Hispanic (M exican A merican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Hispanic)
Native A merican $\quad N$ ative A merican or $N$ ative A laskan
White, non-Hispanic White, not of Hispanic origin

Age as of $12 / 31 / 89$
This is a continuous variable in the table generator that was aggregated to the following categories:
23 years old or $\quad$ Student was 23 years old or younger as of 12/31/89. younger

24 to 29 years old $\quad$ Student was between 24 and 29 years old as of 12/31/89.

30 years old or older $\quad$ Student was 30 years old or older as of 12/31/89.

## Student Socioeconomic Characteristics

Dependency status
Dependent Students were financially dependent if they did not meet any of the criteria for independence (see below).

Independent A student was considered independent by meeting one of the following criteria:

- 24 years of age by December 31 of the academic year;
- a military veteran;
- a ward of the court or both parents are deceased;
- has legal dependents other than a spouse;
- is married or a graduate student and not claimed as a tax exemption for the calendar year coinciding with the beginning of the academic year; and
- is a single undergraduate but not claimed as a tax exemption for the two years previous to the beginning of the academic year and has at least $\$ 4,000$ in financial resources.

Income and dependency level
The source of income for dependent students is their parents or guardians, whereas the source of independent students' income refers to their own assets or earnings including those of their spouse if they are married. Incomes in NPSAS:90 were derived from three sources: institutional records, parental reports, and student reports (in priority order).

Dependent students
Less than \$10,000 Income of less than \$10,000 in 1989.
\$10,000 to \$19,999 Income between \$10,000 and \$19,999 in 1989.
$\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 29,999$ Income between \$20,000 and \$29,999 in 1989.
$\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 39,999$ Income between $\$ 30,000$ and \$39,999 in 1989.
$\$ 40,000$ to $\$ 49,999$ Income between \$40,000 and \$49,999 in 1989.
$\$ 50,000$ to $\$ 59,999$ Income between \$50,000 and \$59,999 in 1989.
\$60,000 to \$69,999 Income between \$60,000 and \$69,999 in 1989.
$\$ 70,000$ or more Income of $\$ 70,000$ or more in 1989.

Independent students
Less than \$5,000 Income of less than \$5,000 in 1989.
\$5,000 to \$9,999 Income between \$5,000 and \$9,999 in 1989.
$\$ 10,000$ to $\$ 19,999$ Income between $\$ 10,000$ and $\$ 19,999$ in 1989.
$\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 29,999$ Income between $\$ 20,000$ and $\$ 29,999$ in 1989.
$\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 49,999$ Income between $\$ 30,000$ and $\$ 49,999$ in 1989.
$\$ 50,000$ or more Income of $\$ 50,000$ or more in 1989.

## Student E ducational C haracteristics

## Attendance status

| Full-time | Student was enrolled full time according to the institution's definition of <br> full-time enrollment. |
| :--- | :--- |
| A tleast half-time | Student was enrolled part time, half time or more according to the <br> institution's definition of part-time enrollment. |
| Less than half-time | Student was enrolled less than half time according to the institution's <br> definition of part-time enrollment. |

Aspirations highest education (appears as "Educational aspirations" in tables)
V oc-tech Lt 2 years Student reported educational goal as less than two years of occupational, trade, technical, or business school training.

Voc-tech 2 or more Student reported educational goal as two or more years of occupational, years trade, technical, or business school training.

Some College-AA Student reported educational goal as either less than 2 years of college or 2 or more years of college (aggregated) but less than a bachelor's degree. This group includes students who planned on getting an A.A. degree.

Bachelor's degree Students reported educational goal as 4-5 year bachelor's degree.
Advanced degree Student reported educational goal as master's, Ph.D, M.D., or other advanced professional degree (aggregated).

Undergraduate level
(appears as "Level of undergraduate class" in tables)
1st year-freshman Student's level was freshman or first year.
2nd year-sophomore Student's level was sophomore or second year.
3rd year-junior Student's level was junior or third year.
4th year-senior Student's level was senior or fourth year.
5th year-undergrad. Student's level was fifth year undergraduate.

## Employment period

No employment $\quad$ Student did not report work at any job in AY 1989-90.
Outside school Student reported working outside the period enrolled in school in AY
period
Inside school
period 1989-90.

Student reported working during the period enrolled in school AY 1989-90.

Employed at all Student reported being employed inside and outside school period in times A Y 1989-90.

## Institutional Characteristics

Control of institution
Public
Institution supported primarily through public funds and operated by publicly elected or appointed officials.

Prvt., not-for-profit Institution privately operated and controlled. Primarily supported by revenues from sources other than municipal, state, or federal governments.

Private, for-profit Institution privately operated and controlled, with profits that are subject to taxation.

Level of institution
Less-than-2-year Institution where all of the programs are less than 2 years long. The institution must offer a minimum of one program of at least 3 months in duration that results in a terminal certificate or award or is creditable toward a formal 2-year or higher award.

2- to 3-year Institution that confers at least a 2-year formal award (certificate or associate's degree) or offers a 2- or 3-year program that partially fulfills requirements for a baccalaureate or higher degree at a four-year institution.

The institution does not award a baccal aureate degree.
4-year non-doctoral- Institution that confers at least a baccalaureate degree, but does not award granting higher than a master's degree.

4-year doctoral- Institution that confers a doctoral or first professional degree granting

Type of institution
Public It 2-year Public less-than-2-year institution.
Public 2-3-year Public 2- to 3-year institution.
Public 4-yr non- Public 4-year institution not offering doctoral degrees doctoral-granting

Public 4-yr doctoral- Public 4-year institution offering doctoral degrees. granting

Private, not-for- Private less-than-2-year institution.
profit lt-2-yr
Private, not-for- Private 2- to 3-year institution.
profit 2- to- $3-\mathrm{yr}$
Private, not-for- Private 4-year institution not offering doctoral degrees.
profit 4-yr non-
doctoral-granting
Private, not-for- Private 4-year institution offering doctoral degrees.
profit 4-yr non-
doctoral-granting
Private, for-profit Proprietary less-than-2-year institution.
lt-2-yr
Private, for-profit Proprietary 2-year or more institution.
2-yr or more

Parents' education (highest level of education completed by either parent)
Less than HS N either parent received a high school diploma or equivalent.
High school grad- One or both parents received a high school diploma or equivalent but GED did not complete any form of postsecondary education.

PS voc. training One or both parents' highest level of education was either a vocational certificate or license or less than 4 years of vocational education.

Some college-A.A. One or both parents' highest level of education was two or more years of
college (including a 2-year degree, but not a 4- or 5-year degree).
Bachelor's degree One or both parents' highest level of education was a 4- or 5-year degree.
Advanced degree
One or both parents' highest level of education was a graduate or professional degree (e.g., a M aster's degree, Ph.D., M.D., L.L.B.)

## COLUMN VARIABLES THAT DO NOT APPEAR AS ROW VARIABLES

## C hapter II. Enrollment C haracteristics

Housing arrangements
Campus housing Student lived in some type of institution-owned housing.
Off campus Student lived off campus in non-institution owned housing but not with his/her parents.

With parents Student lived at home with parents.

Field of study (M PR-derived)
NCES-coded majors reported on the Student Record by two-digit Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code (MAJRCODE). To reduce the number of categories, MPR A ssociates recoded the majors by combining CIP codes as follows:

A griculture A gribusiness and agricultural production; agricultural sciences; renewable natural resources.

Business/marketing Business and management; business (administrative support); marketing and distribution; legal assisting.

Health Allied health; health sciences and nursing.
Occup. home ec. Consumer, personal, and miscellaneous services; home economics; vocational home economics.

Trades and industry Construction trades; mechanics and repairers; precision production; transportation.

Tech. engineering Computer sciences; engineering; engineering and related technologies; science technologies; architecture and environmental design.

Educ./public service Education, library and archival sciences; military sciences; parks and recreation; protective services.

Communications Communications technologies; communications.
Letters \& languages Foreign languages; letters.

Humanities Philosophy and religion; theology; area and ethnic studies.
Science and math Life sciences; mathematics; physical sciences.
Social science Psychology; public affairs; social sciences.
Fine arts Visual and performing arts.
General studies Liberal/general studies; basic skills.

Remediation during the first year of enrollment (M PR-derived)
A ny remedial Student indicated taking one or more hours of remedial instruction in any area (REMREAD or REM WRITE or REMMATH or REMSTSK > 0).

Writing Student indicated taking one or more hours of remedial instruction to improve basic writing skills (REM WRITE > 0).

Reading Student indicated taking one or more hours of remedial instruction to improve basic reading skills (REMREAD > 0).

M ath Student indicated taking one or more hours of remedial instruction to improve basic math skills (REM MATH > 0).

Study skills Student indicated taking one or more hours of remedial instruction to improve study skills (REM STSK > 0 ).

## Chapter III. Demographic C haracteristics

## Number of dependents (M PR-derived)

If students answered "no" to Q 8.04a-meaning they had no dependents other than self or spouse, they were coded as having no dependents. Otherwise if they were married or separated, and the number of dependents was 2 or more, 2 was subtracted from RDEPENDS (number of dependents minus self and spouse). If not married and RDEPENDS was 1 or more, 1 was subtracted from RDEPENDS (number of dependents minus self).

No dependents Student reported having no dependents.
One dependent Student reported having one dependent.
Two or more dep. Student reported having two or more dependents.

## Citizenship

Citizen Student was a U.S. citizen.
Eligible non-citiz. Student was a non-U.S. citizen who had been granted permanent residence in the U.S.

Other Student was a non-U.S. citizen who had been granted temporary residence in the U.S. (e.g. on a student visa).

## Veteran

V eteran Student was a veteran of the U.S. A rmed Forces.
N ot a veteran Student was not a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces.
Mother's and father's occupations (MPR-derived)
NCES coded occupations based on the Department of Labor's standard occupational classification (SOC) scheme. M PR A ssociates grouped the occupations (SOCM OM 90 or SOCDAD 90) into the following categories:

M anagerial Administrative, executive, and managerial occupations.
Professional Engineers, surveyors, architects, natural scientists, mathematicians, computer scientists, social scientists, urban planners, social workers, recreation workers, religious workers, lawyers, judges, teachers (all levels), vocational and education counselors, librarians, archivists, curators, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, registered nurses, other health diagnosing professions, writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes.

M arketing/sales All marketing and sales occupations.
Technical support Health, engineering, and science technologists and technicians.
Admin. support Administrative support occupations, including clerical.
Services Service occupations.
Crafts Precision production and construction and extractive occupations, as well as mechanics and repairers.

M anufacturing Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, laborers, motor vehicle operators, and transportation and material moving occupations.

A griculture A gricultural, forestry, and fishing occupations.
Military
Military.
Homemaker Homemaker.
Unknown-not work. M iscellaneous occupations plus not in labor force, retired, unemployed, disabled, or otherwise not classifiable.

Disability status (M PR-derived)
If the variable DISABILITY was coded as 1, then student was identified as disabled. The type of disability was then determined.

Sight/hearing Student indicated visual or hearing impairment (VISUAL or

DEAFNESS=1).
Speech Student indicated a speech disability (SPEECH=1).

Learning disabled
M obility
Other

Student indicated some type of learning disability (LEARNDIS=1).
Student indicated having an orthopedic disability ( $O$ RTHO = 1) .
Student indicated a disability other than those above (HEALTHOTH $=1$ ).

## Chapter IV. Comparison of Fall and Non-Fall Term Undergraduates

Term of enrollment (M PR-derived)
Fall The sample term of enrollment was October $1989($ Q27 = 2).
Non-fall The sample term of enrollment was any term other than October 1989, including A ugust 1989, February 1990, and June 1990 (Q27=1,3,4).

## C hapter V. A cademic Preparation

High school degree or equivalent
High school diploma Student received a high school diploma.
Certificate of Student received a certificate of completion (high school equivalency completion

GED Student received a General Equivalency Diploma.
No HS degree Student did not receive a high school diploma or some equivalent.

## Chapter VI. Sources of Support

Self contribution (M PR-derived)
If the student and/or spouse indicated having any earnings or savings for school (EARNSCHL, SPERNSCH, SAVESCH, SPSAVSCH > 0) then student was identified as contributing to his or her schooling.

Parent contribution (M PR-derived)
Parent indicated contributing to student's education (PARCONTR > 0).

Financial Aid Receipt
Aid any receipt Student received some sort of student financial aid. (A ny aid)
F ederal aid receipt
Student received federal financial aid.
Grant receipt
Student received financial aid in the form of a grant.
Student received financial aid in the form of a loan.

Average amounts of aid

A id total amount (A ny aid)

Grant aid amount Total grant amount received by aid recipients.
Loan aid (total) amount Total Ioan amount received by aid recipients.

## Appendix B

## Technical Notes and Methodology

## The 1989-90 NPSAS Survey

The need for a nationally representative database on postsecondary student financial aid prompted the U.S. Department of Education to conduct the 1986-87 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSA S:87). To meet these data needs the NPSA S sample was designed to include students enrolled in all types of postsecondary education. Thus, it included students enrolled in public institutions; private, not-for-profit institutions; and proprietary institutions. The sample included students at 4-year and 2-year institutions, as well as students enrolled in occupationally specific programs that lasted for less than two years.

The sample for the NPSA S:87 data collection consisted of students enrolled in the fall of 1986. The sample for the 1989-90 NPSAS (NPSA S:90), on the other hand, consisted of students enrolled in postsecondary education throughout the 1989-90 academic year, a more accurate representation of postsecondary students.

NPSAS:90 included a stratified sample of approximately 69,000 eligible students (about 47,000 of whom were undergraduates) from about 1,100 institutions. Students were included in the sample if they attended a NPSA S eligible institution (see table B. 1 for institution sampling frame), were enrolled between July 1, 1989 and June 30, 1990, and enrolled in one or more courses or programs including: courses for credit; degree or formal award program of at least three months duration; occupationally or vocationally specific program of at least three months duration. Regardless of their postsecondary status, however, students who were also enrolled in high school were excluded.

For each of the students included in the NPSA S sample, there were up to three sources of data. First, institution registration and financial aid records were extracted. Second, a Computer A ssisted Telephone Interview (CATI) designed for each student was conducted. Finally, a CATI designed for the parents or guardians of a subsample of students was conducted.

The purpose of the parent survey was to obtain detailed information on the family and economic characteristics of dependent students who did not receive financial aid, especially firsttime, first-year students. In keeping with this purpose, parents of financially independent students who were over 30 years of age and parents of graduate/first professional students were excluded from the sample. Data from these three sources were synthesized into a single system with an overall response rate of 89 percent. For example, the variable age was determined by first checking student responses. If a student did not provide this information, age was taken from the institutional record abstract.

For more information on the NPSAS survey, consult M ethodology Report for the 1990 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (Longitudinal Studies Branch, Postsecondary Education Statistics Division, W ashington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, NCES 92-080, June 1992).

Table B-1._Frame Development: Number of institutions in the 1987-88 IPE DS-IC File and in the NPSAS:90 institutional frame

| Educational Sector | Institutions in IPEDSIC File | In <br> NPSA S:90 <br> Institutional Frame* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 12,243 | 12,868 |
| Public, 4-year and above | 638 | 633 |
| Private, not-for-profit 4 -year or above | 1,944 | 1,983 |
| Private, for-profit 4 -year or above | 120 | 125 |
| Public, 2-year | 1,257 | 1,333 |
| Private, not-for-profit 2-year | 845 | 894 |
| Private, for-profit 2-year | 850 | 891 |
| Public, less-than-2-year | 380 | 429 |
| Private, not-for-profit, less-than-2-year | 515 | 543 |
| Private, for-profit-less-than-2-year | 5,694 | 6,037 |

*Institutions that were not in the 1987-88 IPEDS-Institutional Characteristics (IC) file but listed in the 1987 IPEDSFall Enrollment file, or the 1987-88 Pell Grant institution file were added. Ineligible institutions such as central offices, nonexistent or closed buildings, and U.S. service academies were eliminated.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, M ethodology Report for the 1990 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study, NCES 92-080, June 1992.

## Accuracy of Estimates

The statistics in this report are estimates derived from a sample. Two broad categories of error occur in such estimates: sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling errors happen because observations are made only on samples of students, not on entire populations. N onsampling errors happen not only in sample surveys but also in complete censuses of entire populations.

Nonsampling errors can be attributed to a number of sources: inability to obtain complete information about all students in all institutions in the sample (some students or institutions refused to participate, or students participated but answered only certain items); ambiguous definitions; differences in interpreting questions; inability or unwillingness to give correct information; mistakes in recording or coding data; and other errors of collecting, processing, sampling, and estimating missing data.

M ost of the estimates presented in this report were produced using the NPSAS:90 Encrypted Table Generation System (ETGS) for undergraduates. The ETGS software makes it possible for users to specify and generate their own tables from the NPSAS data. The data within the ETGS are encrypted to protect the confidentiality of the more than 45,000 undergraduates. The ETGS not only allows the expansion of tables in this report, it calculates proper standard errors ${ }^{17}$ and weighted sample sizes for estimates. Table B. 2 presents illustrative standard errors for a table of estimates produced by the NPSAS:90 undergraduate ETGS. If the number of valid cases is too small to produce an estimate, the ETGS prints the message "low-N" instead of the estimate.

[^16]Table B.2- Standard errors for table II.1a: Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollment, by institution control, and by selected student and institutional characteristics: AY 1989-90

|  | Public | Private not-forprofit | Private for-profit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 1.02 | 0.72 | 0.66 |
| Gender |  |  |  |
| M ale | 1.09 | 0.84 | 0.70 |
| Female | 1.05 | 0.75 | 0.68 |
| Race-ethnicity |  |  |  |
| A merican Indian | 3.43 | 1.93 | 2.76 |
| A sian 1.70 | 1.32 | 0.87 |  |
| Black, non-Hispanic | 2.99 | 1.47 | 2.58 |
| Hispanic | 3.19 | 2.52 | 2.32 |
| W hite, non-Hispanic | 1.06 | 0.85 | 0.55 |
| A ge |  |  |  |
| 23 years or younger | 1.14 | 0.96 | 0.54 |
| 24-29 years | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.80 |
| 30 years or older | 1.12 | 0.83 | 0.64 |
| Dependency status |  |  |  |
| D ependent | 1.20 | 1.06 | 0.50 |
| Independent | 1.21 | 0.69 | 0.96 |
| A ttendance status |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 1.45 | 1.06 | 1.05 |
| At least half-time | 1.04 | 0.81 | 0.62 |
| Less than half-time | 0.88 | 0.74 | 0.46 |
| Employment status |  |  |  |
| No employment | 1.11 | 0.71 | 0.76 |
| Outside school period | 1.11 | 0.96 | 0.50 |
| Inside school period | 1.36 | 1.02 | 0.86 |
| Employed all times | 0.96 | 0.78 | 0.44 |
| Level of institution |  |  |  |
| Less-than-2-year | 3.90 | 1.55 | 4.00 |
| 2- to 3-year | 0.75 | 0.31 | 0.66 |
| 4-year non-doctoral | 2.33 | 2.21 | 1.19 |
| 4-year doctoral | 2.06 | 2.06 | 0.04 |

SOU RCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSAS:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

For more information about the 1990 N PSA S Encrypted Table Generation System, contact:
A rlie Gordon
NCES Longitudinal Studies Branch
555 N ew Jersey A ve NW
W ashington D.C., 20208-5652
(202) 219-1367

## Statistical Procedures

The descriptive comparisons in this report were based on Student's t statistics. Comparisons based on the estimates of the proportions include the estimates of the probability of a Type I error, or significance level. The significance levels were determined by calculating the Student's t values for the differences between each pair of means or proportions and comparing these to published tables of significance levels for two-tailed hypothesis testing.

The 1989-90 NPSA S survey, while representative and statistically accurate, was not a simple random sample. Instead, the survey sample was selected using a more complex three-step procedure with stratified samples and differential probabilities of selection at each level. First, postsecondary institutions were initially selected within geographical strata. Once institutions were organized by zip code and state, they were further stratified by control (i.e., public, private, not-for-profit or proprietary) and offering (less-than-2-year, 2- to 3-year, 4-year non-doctoral-granting, and 4-year doctoral-granting). Sampling rates for students enrolled at different institutions and levels (undergraduate or other) varied, resulting in better data for policy purposes, but at a cost to statistical efficiency.

Student's t values may be computed for comparisons using these tables' estimates with the following formula:

$$
\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{P}_{1}-\mathrm{P}_{2} / \operatorname{SQRT}\left(\mathrm{se}_{1}^{2}+\mathrm{se}_{2}^{2}\right)
$$

where $\mathrm{P}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{2}$ are the estimates to be compared and $\mathrm{se}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{se}_{2}$ are their corresponding standard errors. N ote that this formula is valid only for independent estimates. W hen the estimates were not independent (for example, when comparing the percentage of students across age groups), a covariance term was added to the denominator of the t-test formula. Because the actual covariance terms were not known, it was assumed that the estimates were perfectly negatively correlated. Consequently, $2\left(\mathrm{se}_{1} * \mathrm{se}_{2}\right)$ was added to the denominator of the t-test formula.

There are hazards in reporting statistical tests for each comparison. First, the test may make comparisons based on large $\mathbf{t}$ statistics appear to merit special attention. This can be misleading, since the magnitude of the $\mathbf{t}$ statistic is related not only to the observed differences in means or percentages but also to the number of students in the specific categories used for comparison. Hence, a small difference compared across a large number of students would produce a large $\mathbf{t}$ statistic.

A second hazard in reporting statistical tests for each comparison is making multiple comparisons among categories of an independent variable. For example, when making paired
comparisons among different levels of income, the probability of a Type I error for these comparisons taken as a group is larger than the probability for a single comparison. W hen more than one difference between groups of related characteristics or "families" are tested for statistical significance, we must apply a standard that assures a level of significance for all of those comparisons taken together.

Comparisons were made in this report only when $\mathrm{p} \leq .05 / \mathrm{k}$ for a particular pairwise comparison, where that comparison was one of $k$ tests within a family. This guarantees both that the individual comparison would have $p \leq .05$ and that when $k$ comparisons were made within a family of possible tests, the significance level of the comparisons would sum to $p \leq .05 .{ }^{18}$

For example, in a comparison of enrollment for males and females, only one comparison is possible (males v. females). In this family, $k=1$, and the comparison can be evaluated with a Student's test. When students are divided into three racial-ethnic groups and all possible comparisons are made, then $k=3$ and the significance level of each test must be $p \leq .05 / 3$, or .0167. In this report, when comparisons are made between three different classifications, then $k$ $=3$ and the significance level of each test must be $p \leq .05 / 3$, or .0167 , in order to be considered statistically significant.

[^17]
[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), Profile of Undergraduates in American Postsecondary Institutions, 1990 (W ashington, D.C.).

[^1]:    ${ }^{5}$ Because of the small sample of A merican Indians, the apparently large difference between this group and A sians was not statistically different.

[^2]:    SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student A id Study (NPSA S:90), U ndergraduate Table Generation System.

[^3]:    ${ }^{6}$ Although it appears that American Indians were the least likely to have no dependents, their small sample size precludes finding significant differences between this group and any other racial-ethnic group except Asians.

[^4]:    ${ }^{7}$ Eligible non-citizens refers to students who are permanent residents.

[^5]:    ${ }^{8}$ The source of income for dependent students is their parents or guardians, whereas the source of independent students' income refers to their own assets or earnings including those of their spouse if they are married.

[^6]:    *The source of income for dependent students is their parents or guardians, whereas the source of independent students' income refers to their own assets or earnings including those of their spouse if they are married.

    SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989-90 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NPSAS:90), Undergraduate Table Generation System.

[^7]:    *Based on groupings of the Department of Labor's Standard Occupational Cassification (SOC codes.
    NOIE Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
    SOURE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NSAS:90), restricted data file.

[^8]:    *Based on grouping of the Department of Labor's Standard Occupational Cassification (SOC) codes.
    NOIE Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.
    SOURE: U.S. Dept. of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1989190 National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (NSAS:90), restricted data file.

[^9]:    ${ }^{9}$ Even though about 13 percent of undergraduates intending to get vocational-technical degrees requiring 2 or more years were disabled, their small sample precluded finding a difference between these students and disabled students seeking baccalaureate or advanced degrees.

[^10]:    ${ }^{10}$ N on-fall term in NPSAS:90 refers to students enrolled in A ugust 1989, February 1990, or June 1990 and not enrolled in the fall term (October 1989).
    ${ }^{11}$ Differences in sources of financial support and financial aid aw arded between undergraduates enrolled in fall or non-fall terms are discussed in chapter VI.

[^11]:    ${ }^{12}$ Even though the percentage of full-time students in the fall and non-fall terms appears to be different for private not-for-profit less-than-2-year institutions ( 83 percent versus 97 percent) and private for-profit less-than-2-year institutions ( 87 percent versus 71 percent), the standard errors were too high to find statistical significance.

[^12]:    ${ }^{13}$ U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Condition of E ducation 1991, Volume 1 (W ashington D.C.: 1991).

[^13]:    ${ }^{14}$ The following section is a general review of financial aid received by undergraduates. A detailed analysis of the type and amount of financial aid received by undergraduates is forthcoming in an NCES report entitled: Financing U ndergraduate Education: 1989-90.

[^14]:    ${ }^{15}$ One exception is dependent students attending less-than-2-year institutions versus those attending 4 -year non-doctoral-granting institutions ( 62 percent and 55 percent, respectively were awarded financial aid). This difference is not statistically significant.

[^15]:    ${ }^{16}$ Students intending to get "some college education" include those who earned an associate' $s$ degree.

[^16]:    ${ }^{17}$ The NPSA S sample is not a simple random sample and, therefore, simple random sample techniques for estimating sampling error cannot be applied to these data. The ETGS takes into account the complexity of the sampling procedures and calculates standard errors appropriate for such samples. The method for computing sampling errors used by the ETGS involves approximating the estimator by the linear terms of a Taylor series expansion. The procedure is typically referred to as the T aylor series method.

[^17]:    ${ }^{18}$ The standard that $\mathrm{p} \leq .05 / \mathrm{k}$ for each comparison is more stringent than the criterion that the significance level of the comparisons should sum to $\mathrm{p} \leq .05$. For tables showing the $\mathbf{t}$ statistic required to insure that $\mathrm{p} \leq .05 / \mathrm{k}$ for a particular family size and degrees of freedom, see Oliver Jean Dunn, "M ultiple Comparisons A mong M eans," Journal of the American Statistical Association, 56: 52-64.

